

biogründl

bio



design cosmetic ingredients

biogründl factory II

Polígono Industrial El Regàs C/ Vapor, 1
08850 Gavà
Barcelona (SPAIN)



biogründl station

El Pouet de Tomàs
Tarragona (SPAIN)





biogründl, s.l., a company located in Barcelona, whose activity is R+D+i and production in the field of active and auxiliary substances which are completely new for cosmetic industry.

biogründl, s.l. was founded in 2002 being supported by a great human team with large technical and commercial experience.

biogründl, s.l. is filling the gap in the area of cosmetic and dermatologic active substances, which was mainly the field for great sized companies engaged in the commercialization of many products involved in several fields of the chemical industry. Opposite to this concept, **biogründl, s.l.** has to do exclusively with substances destined to Cosmetology and Dermatology.

biogründl, s.l. has acquired in 2012 ten Ha of land, **biogründl station**, in Tarragona (Spain), which is used to ecological plantation to obtain their own vegetable actives. This way, **biogründl, s.l.** ensures the origin and the obtaining of such actives.

Its market strategy is based on the following concepts:

- Contribution of new concepts in formulations to satisfy the proactive demands of Cosmetics.
- Fast and dynamic response to customers' need with the corresponding personal assistance.
- **biogründl, s.l.** facilities are equipped with the most recent innovations. The highly qualified staff gives the adequate solution to the technical and commercial strategy of the company.
- **biogründl, s.l.** offers a great range of highly specialized active and auxiliary substances.



index



anti-ageing actives

Products	9
Characteristics	18



anti-cellulite, firming and slimming

Products	21
Characteristics	24



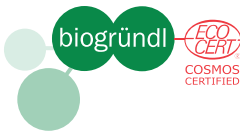
capillary treatments

Products	27
Characteristics	35



cosmetic specialties

Products	39
Characteristics	49



ecocert-cosmos certified

Characteristics	53
-----------------------	----



floral, fruity and herbal water

Products	57
Characteristics	63



halal

Characteristics	67
-----------------------	----



high concentration

Products	73
Characteristics	78



last trends

Products	81
Characteristics	86



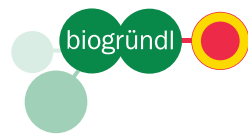
mediterranean actives

Products	89
Characteristics	94



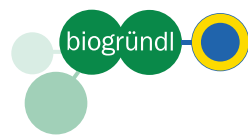
preserving agents

Products	97
----------------	----



protected designation of origin

Products	101
Characteristics	103



protected geographical indication

Products	107
Characteristics	110



vegetable actives

Products	113
Characteristics	162



products list

Products list.....	165
--------------------	-----



anti-ageing actives









anti-ageing actives		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
<p>A+C+E VITAMIN COMPLEX AND BIOFLAVONOIDS</p>	<p>TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, BIOFLAVONOIDS</p>	<p><i>Antioxidant, anti-wrinkle, free radical scavenger and protective preparations.</i></p>
<p>ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M1</p>	<p>LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID</p>	<p><i>Extraordinary restoring of skin surface, disappearance of small wrinkles and expression lines.</i></p>
<p>ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M1 + A VITAMIN</p>	<p>LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, RETINYL PALMITATE</p>	<p><i>Greasy, seborrheic and acneic skin treatment. Moisturizing, skin lightening and exfoliant products.</i></p>
<p>ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M2</p>	<p>LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID</p>	<p><i>Extraordinary restoring of skin surface, disappearance of small wrinkles and expression lines.</i></p>
<p>ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M2 + A VITAMIN</p>	<p>LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, RETINYL PALMITATE</p>	<p><i>Greasy, seborrheic and acneic skin treatment. Moisturizing, skin lightening and exfoliant products.</i></p>
<p>ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M3</p>	<p>LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID</p>	<p><i>Extraordinary restoring of skin surface, disappearance of small wrinkles and expression lines.</i></p>
<p>ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M3 + A VITAMIN</p>	<p>LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, RETINYL PALMITATE</p>	<p><i>Greasy, seborrheic and acneic skin treatment. Moisturizing, skin lightening and exfoliant products.</i></p>
<p>ANTI-WRINKLE COMPLEX</p>	<p>PANAX GINSENG ROOT EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, PLACENTAL PROTEIN, HYDROLYZED ELASTIN, THYMUS EXTRACT, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, RETINYL PALMITATE</p>	<p><i>Aged, wrinkled or very dry skin treatment.</i></p>
<p>BIOCAVA</p>	<p>WINE EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Moisturizing, protector, enhancer of skin functions. Exfoliant treatment (peelings), anti-aging and anti-radical, as well as, for seborrhea treatments, keratosis and hyperpigmentations. Also in anti-cellulite, local slimming, anti-stretch marks and anti-inflammatory. Likewise, in capillary products for dandruff, oily hair and alopecia lotions, as well as, in body treatments.</i></p>
<p>BIOGRÜNDL ANTIAGE</p>	<p>GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, VICIA FABA SEED EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, PHASEOLUS VULGARIS EXTRACT, FAEX EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>It is an active substance indicated in anti-aging, anti-wrinkle, and also all kinds of senile skins preparations. At the same time, very efficient against early alopecia.</i></p>

anti-ageing actives







PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>BIOGRÜNDL EXFOLIANT</p>	VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT, PYRUS MALUS FRUIT EXTRACT, CITRUS LIMON FRUIT EXTRACT	Clearing, moisturizing and accelerating properties of the cutaneous metabolism. Exfoliant, which produces a restoration of the skin surface, disappearing small wrinkles and expression lines.
 <p>BIOGRÜNDL HYDRANT</p>	ALOE FEROX LEAF EXTRACT, OPUNTIA COCCINELLIFERA FLOWER EXTRACT, CERATONIA SILIQUA SEED EXTRACT	It has moisturizing and hydroactive properties, that is why its use is indicated in products for very moisturizing effect, both for skin and hair, providing lubrication, repair and restored and rejuvenated aspect.
 <p>BIOGRÜNDL SILVER AGE</p>	GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, FAEX EXTRACT	Phytocosmetic products. Anti-aging, anti-wrinkle, as well as, senile skin preparations.
 <p>BIOMALT</p>	BEER EXTRACT	In anti-cellulite, slimming, anti-stretch marks, and in functional massage creams. Likewise in capillary products for dandruff, oily hair and alopecia lotions.
 <p>BIOTINT</p>	WINE EXTRACT	Very appropriate for exfoliant preparations (peelings), anti-aging and anti-radical preparations, as well as, for seborrhea, keratosis and hyperpigmentations. Also in anti-cellulite, local slimming, anti-stretch marks and anti-inflammatory. Likewise in capillary products for dandruff, oily hair and alopecia lotions.
 <p>C+E VITAMIN COMPLEX</p>	TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE	Antiaging and skin protector.
 <p>C+PP+E VITAMIN COMPLEX</p>	TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, NIACINAMIDE	Anti-radical, anti-aging, anti-wrinkles and protector of skin tissue, it stimulates the synthesis of collagen, elastin and mucopolysaccharides in the connective tissue.
 <p>CAVIAR EXTRACT (BELUGA STURGEON ROE)</p>	CAVIAR EXTRACT	Alipic, aged, dehydrated and/or with impurities skin treatment. Refatting, revitalizing, anti-aging and anti-wrinkle products. Dry, punished or lacking in vigour hair treatment.
 <p>CAVIAR EXTRACT (LUMPFISH ROE OR GERMAN CAVIAR)</p>	PISCUM OVUM EXTRACT	Its use is advisable in preparations for aged and dehydrated skins. It is appropriate in anti-aging and anti-wrinkle products.
 <p>CAVIAR EXTRACT (STURGEON ROE)</p>	CAVIAR EXTRACT	Moisturizing, nourishing, anti-aging, vitaminizing and protective.
 <p>CAVIAR LIPOPROTEIC COMPLEX (BELUGA STURGEON ROE)</p>	CAVIAR EXTRACT	Treatment of alipic, aged, dehydrated and with impurities skins. Cutaneous and capillary revitalizer.

anti-ageing actives		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
	CAVIAR LIPOPROTEIC COMPLEX (LUMPFISH ROE OR GERMAN CAVIAR) PISCUM OVUM EXTRACT	<i>Preparations for alipic, aged, dehydrated and/or with impurities skins. Also, in revitalizing, antiaging and anti-wrinkle products.</i>
	CAVIAR LIPOPROTEIC COMPLEX (STURGEON ROE) CAVIAR EXTRACT	<i>Treatment of alipic, aged, dehydrated and/or with impurities skins. Cutaneous and capillary revitalizer.</i>
	CAVIAR TRIO COMPLEX (STURGEON, SALMON & SNAIL) CAVIAR EXTRACT, SALMO OVUM EXTRACT, SNAIL EGG EXTRACT	<i>Treatment of alipic, aged and/or dehydrated skin.</i>
	CHOCO-ENAR HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL, THEOBROMA CACAO EXTRACT, THEOBROMA CACAO SEED BUTTER, GLYCERYL STEARATE, PARFUM	<i>It is advisable for chocotherapy products, also in skin protectors against the environment, sunscreen preparations, relaxing treatments, anti-stress preparations, face and body masks, perspiration paraffin and lipsticks. Likewise, it is also advisable for dry, aged or atonic skin products.</i>
	CHOCOLATE+MELATONIN EXTRACT THEOBROMA CACAO EXTRACT, PARFUM, MELATONIN	<i>Recommended in antiaging preparations, skin protectors against the unfavourable environment, sunscreens, stimulants, anticellulite and slimmings, relaxing treatments, antidepressant and anti-stress, facial and body masks. Also, for any type of product intended for aged or toneless skins.</i>
	CHRONO-ACTIV COMPLEX SODIUM PCA, HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN, HYDROLYZED CORN PROTEIN, HYDROLYZED OAT PROTEIN, HYDROLYZED SOY PROTEIN, ALOE FEROX LEAF EXTRACT, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, INOSITOL, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, BIOTIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE, ALUMINUM SULFATE, SODIUM SULFATE	<i>Antiaging products. Night repair creams.</i>
	CHRYSALIS EXTRACT BOMBYX MORI EXTRACT	<i>Regenerating, emollient, soothing, anti-wrinkle, antiaging, protective, healing.</i>
	CYTOKINE COMPLEX THYMUS EXTRACT, PLACENTAL PROTEIN	<i>Skin regenerative, wrinkles and expression lines, rejuvenating, influence over the hair growth, slows hair loss.</i>











anti-ageing actives







PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>DERMAL ANTI-PROTEASE COMPLEX</p>	<p>GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, PHASEOLUS VULGARIS SEED EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM SEED EXTRACT, VICIA FABA SEED EXTRACT, FAEX EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>In anti-aging and anti-wrinkle preparations. As well as, in preparations for very dry or damaged skins.</i></p>
 <p>DERMAL REGENERATIVE COMPLEX</p>	<p>PANAX GINSENG ROOT EXTRACT, GINKGO BILOBA LEAF EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, HYDROLYZED ELASTIN, PLACENTAL PROTEIN, THYMUS EXTRACT, HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA FLOWER EXTRACT, SILYBUM MARIANUM EXTRACT, LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, MALIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE, SODIUM HYDROXIDE</p>	<p><i>Treatment for aged, wrinkled, dry and damaged skins.</i></p>
 <p>ELASTCORN</p>	<p>FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED CORN PROTEIN, SODIUM PCA, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, ALLANTOIN</p>	<p><i>Shampoos and soft foam baths. Hair conditioners. Moisturizer and anti-aging products. Sunscreens.</i></p>
 <p>ENZYMATIC QUALIFIERS</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, HYDROLYZED ELASTIN, ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE, PANAX GINSENG ROOT EXTRACT, ECHINACEA ANGUSTIFOLIA EXTRACT, FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Cutaneous revitalizer, protein maker, delays ageing, collagenases inhibitor.</i></p>
 <p>FACIAL FLASH-LIFTING I</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, HYDROLYZED ELASTIN, ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE</p>	<p><i>Superficial effect of lifting. Revitalizing and improvement of the skin surface.</i></p>
 <p>FACIAL FLASH-LIFTING II</p>	<p>GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, CERATONIA SILIQUA SEED EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Moisturizing, lifting by mechanical effect.</i></p>
 <p>FIBRO-ACTIF COMPLEX</p>	<p>GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, TRITICUM VULGARE GERM EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Aged, atonic or wrinkled skin. Prepared to counteract the negative influences of the environment.</i></p>

anti-ageing actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>GRÜNDELGABA COMPLEX</p>	<p>GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, OLEA EUROPAEA LEAF EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, VICIA FABIA SEED EXTRACT, AMINOBUTYRIC ACID, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, RIBOFLAVIN, PANTHENOL, INOSITOL, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, BIOTIN, NIACINAMIDE, PYRIDOXINE HCL, THIAMINE HCL, CYANOCOBALAMIN</p>	<p><i>Immediate and lasting lifting effect, with disappearance or softening of wrinkles and expression lines, as well as, decisive revitalizing action in the treatment of cutaneous ageing.</i></p>
 <p>GRÜNDELIN COMPLEX</p>	<p>GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, VICIA FABIA SEED EXTRACT, PHASEOLUS VULGARIS EXTRACT, AMINOBUTYRIC ACID, HYDROLYZED SERUM PROTEIN, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, INOSITOL, BIOTIN, PYRIDOXINE HCL, THIAMINE HCL, CYANOCOBALAMIN</p>	<p><i>Immediate regenerative of skin tissue, prevention of ageing symptoms, firming effect, softening of wrinkles and expression lines.</i></p>
 <p>HIALURON-HYDRANT</p>	<p>SODIUM HYALURONATE, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS</p>	<p><i>Extraordinary moisturizing properties, it contributes to scleroproteic fibres formation, it exerts repair and vivificant action on the skin.</i></p>
 <p>HIALURON-HYDRANT ANTIAGE</p>	<p>COLLAGEN AMINO ACIDS, SODIUM HYALURONATE, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS</p>	<p><i>Skin and hair moisturizing products.</i></p>
 <p>HIALURON-HYDRANT PLUS</p>	<p>ALOE BARBADENSIS LEAF EXTRACT, SODIUM HYALURONATE, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS</p>	<p><i>Extraordinary moisturizing properties, it contributes to scleroproteic fibres formation, it exerts repair and vivificant action on the skin.</i></p>
 <p>HONEY EXTRACT</p>	<p>MEL EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Emollient, moisturizing, protector, sun protector, regenerative anti-wrinkle, anti-ageing.</i></p>

anti-ageing actives









PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>HYDROACTIVE MOISTURIZING COMPLEX</p>	SODIUM PCA, UREA, ALOE BARBADENSIS LEAF EXTRACT, OPUNTIA COCCINELLIFERA FLOWER EXTRACT, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, ALLANTOIN	<i>Intensive treatment of dry, aged, damaged and highly devitalized skins, and mostly dehydrated skins. Has protective action quite efficient in drastic environment. Used in the treatment of certain skin diseases. And it is furthermore indicated in and highly protective hands creams, as well as in every kind of face and body moisturizing products.</i>
 <p>HYDROLYZED FOUR VEGETABLE PROTEINS (OAT, CORN, SOY AND WHEAT)</p>	HYDROLYZED OAT PROTEIN, HYDROLYZED CORN PROTEIN, HYDROLYZED SOY PROTEIN, HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN	<i>High substantivity with skin and hair, repair action, bioestimulant and protecting. It can be used in capillary preparations, in skin treatment, because of its moisturizing, elasticizer, anti-wrinkle and vitalizing actions.</i>
 <p>HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEINS</p>	HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN	<i>Hydratant, anti-wrinkle, skin revitalizing.</i>
 <p>HYDROSOLUBLE PLACENTA</p>	PLACENTAL PROTEIN	<i>Treatment of damaged skin, psoriasis or urticaria. Also, in the case of acne and seborrhea. It has the capacity of activation and revitalization of the skin.</i>
 <p>MARINE COLLAGEN</p>	FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT	<i>It provides nutrition, regeneration, protection and moisturizing. In the case of dyeing, it improves considerably fixing of colouring. Applicable in moisturizing, nutritive and regenerative preparations, vulnerary creams, for burnings and after-sun, cutaneous and capillary preparations, anti-wrinkle, children's and eye creams, face and body milks, specific shampoos, capillary and face masks, dyes and perms.</i>
 <p>MEDITERRANEAN ALGAE COCKTAIL</p>	ULVA LACTUCA EXTRACT, FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT, GELIDIUM SESQUIPEDALE EXTRACT	<i>It is advisable for anti-aging preparations and skin protectors, especially in products for the treatment of located obesities and anti-cellulite. Also in chiromassage creams, especially if blood circulation is to be improved and to detoxify. Very appropriate in preparations for the treatment of eyebags and double chin. It repairs cutaneous traumas.</i>
 <p>MICRONIZED PEARL</p>	PEARL POWDER	<i>Treatment of impure, hyperlipidic, with acne, irritable and prone to allergies skins. Likewise, very recommended in atonic skins. Its inclusion in sun protectors increases protection against UVA and UVB radiations.</i>
 <p>MULTIFRUIT COCKTAIL</p>	CITRUS AURANTIUM DULCIS FRUIT EXTRACT, PYRUS MALUS FRUIT EXTRACT, ACTINIDIA CHINENSIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Antioxidant, exfoliant, protector, softener, mineralizant, depigmenting. Treatment of atonic, aged, sensitive, irritated skins or with redness problems.</i>
 <p>NATURAL MOISTURIZING FACTOR</p>	SODIUM PCA, UREA, HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, ALLANTOIN, SODIUM HYDROXIDE	<i>Its humidity retentiveness effect increases the hydric content of the skin, wrinkles are softened. Likewise, fineness and elasticity increases noticeably.</i>
 <p>ORANGE BLOSSOM HONEY EXTRACT</p>	MEL EXTRACT	<i>Emollient, moisturizing, nourishing, antioxidant, healing, sedative, anti-inflammatory and disinfectant properties. Treatment in toneless, aged sensitive, irritated, with problems of redness, capillaries, anti-acne and hyperkeratosis skins.</i>

anti-ageing actives		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>PHYTO EXTENSE CR</p>	HYDROLYZED CARROT EXTRACT	<i>Alternative for proteins of animal origin, repairing, biostimulant, protector, hydrant, anti-wrinkle.</i>
 <p>PHYTO OV PLUS</p>	OLEA EUROPAEA LEAF EXTRACT, VITIS VINIFERA SEED EXTRACT, VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL, OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL, TOCOPHEROL	<i>Decongestant, anti-inflammatory, vulnerary, antierythema, vasoprotector, anti-aging, skin and hair protector.</i>
 <p>PHYTO SNAIL MUCUS</p>	CERATONIA SILIQUA SEED EXTRACT, PYRUS CYDONIA FRUIT EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, ALLANTOIN, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, INOSITOL, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, BIOTIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE, SODIUM HYDROXIDE	<i>It regenerates the skin after wounds and burns or UV radiation exposition, reduces wrinkles and hides marks and scars, diffuses skin spots, has positive effects over stretch marks, emollient for the skin, lenitive and factor for cell growth.</i>
 <p>PHYTOESTROGEN COMPLEX</p>	GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, VICIA FABA SEED EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, PHASEOLUS VULGARIS EXTRACT	<i>Anti-aging, anti-wrinkle, aged skins, oily, seborrheic and acneic skins. Capillary treatments against alopecia and oily hair. Treatment and care for bust (increase firmness) and in skin lightening.</i>
 <p>POLLEN EXTRACT</p>	POLLEN EXTRACT	<i>Stimulating, normalizes sebaceous secretion, nutritive, invigorating, regulator, improves the function of the capillary follicule, anti-aging, regenerative, anti-hair loss.</i>
 <p>PRECIOUS METALS + CAVIAR PROTEIN COMPLEX (BELUGA STURGEON ROE)</p>	CAVIAR EXTRACT, OLIGOELEMENTS (Au, Ag, Pt, Pd)	<i>Anti-aging. Hair strengthening.</i>
 <p>PRECIOUS METALS + CAVIAR PROTEIN COMPLEX (LUMPFISH ROE OR GERMAN CAVIAR)</p>	PISCUM OVUM EXTRACT, OLIGOELEMENTS (Au, Ag, Pt, Pd)	<i>Anti-aging. Hair strengthening.</i>
 <p>PRECIOUS METALS + CAVIAR PROTEIN COMPLEX (STURGEON ROE)</p>	CAVIAR EXTRACT, OLIGOELEMENTS (Au, Ag, Pt, Pd)	<i>Anti-aging. Hair strengthening.</i>

anti-ageing actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>QUAT-MEL</p>	MEL EXTRACT, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	<i>Skin and hair moustirizing products. In preparations for the treatment of the skin it is advisable in protective creams, moisturizing, regeneratives, cell repairing, active face lotions, masks for aged or dehydrated skins.</i>
 <p>RECONSTITUTED RED CORAL EXTRACT</p>	HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, RETINYL PALMITATE, INOSITOL, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, PANTHENOL, NIACINAMIDE, BIOTIN, RIBOFLAVIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN, CALCIUM CHLORIDE, POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE, SODIUM CHLORIDE, ETHYL LINOLEATE, ETHYL LINOLENATE, ETHYL OLEATE	<i>Applicable in moisturizing, nutritive and regenerative preparations, vulnerary creams, anti-wrinkle.</i>
 <p>RED CAVIAR EXTRACT (SALMON ROE)</p>	SALMO OVUM EXTRACT	<i>Preparations for the treatment of toneless, aged, dry, wrinkled or with lines of expression skins. Hair products. Solar and after-sun preparations.</i>
 <p>ROYAL JELLY EXTRACT</p>	ROYAL JELLY EXTRACT	<i>Stimulant of cell metabolism, elasticizer, nutritive, invigorating, capillary growth, antialopecia, anti-radical, vulnerary.</i>
 <p>SALMON EXTRACT</p>	SALMO SALAR EXTRACT	<i>It has regenerative, emollient, lenitive, anti-wrinkle, anti-aging, and healing properties. It is a strengthener of the capillary follicle and protector of harmful enviromental factors. It is very useful in preparations for atonic, aged, and dry skins. Also, for wrinkles and pronounced expression lines. It has beneficial effects on hair, since it presents great substantiveness for the capillary keratin, and it provides brightness, manageability and protection against bleaching, colouring and perms. Very useful for sun and after-sun preparations. It is applied over damaged skin; it accelerates healing of wounds, burns and inflammations.</i>
 <p>SHEA BUTTER</p>	BUTYROSPERMUM PARKII BUTTER	<i>Emollient for skin and hair, lenitive of wounds, protector against UV rays and other nocive agents, nutritive, regreaser.</i>
 <p>SKIMMED MILK EXTRACT</p>	MILK EXTRACT	<i>Preparations, both for skin and hair.</i>

anti-ageing actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>SKIN TISSUE ACTIVATOR COMPLEX</p>	<p>PANAX GINSENG ROOT EXTRACT, FAEX EXTRACT, THYMUS EXTRACT, PLACENTAL PROTEIN, THIAMINE HCL, RIBOFLAVIN, PYRIDOXINE HCL, NIACINAMIDE, BIOTIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN, PANTHENOL, INOSITOL</p>	<p><i>It acts regenerating and biostimulating all kind of skins, specially aged skins.</i></p>
 <p>SOYA GERM PHYTOESTROGEN COMPLEX</p>	<p>GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Treatment for anti-aging, anti-wrinkle and aged skins, to regulate the sebaceous glands, for oily, seborrheic and acneic skins, as well as, in capillary treatments against alopecia and oily hair, in bust care increase firmness and in skin lightening.</i></p>
 <p>UVASTEROL LIQUID</p>	<p>VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL, BUTYROSPERMUM PARKII BUTTER, UBIQUINONE, RETINYL PALMITATE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE</p>	<p><i>It has a good moisturizing, nutritive and anti-wrinkle power.</i></p>
 <p>VIB-ACTIV</p>	<p>SODIUM PCA, GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED SERUM PROTEIN, AMINOBUTYRIC ACID, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE</p>	<p><i>Substitute of the snake venom, totally innocuous and tested effectively for immediate regeneration of the skin tissue. It stimulates a rapid and lasting tightening effect with visible reduction of wrinkles and expression lines.</i></p>
 <p>VITACID</p>	<p>VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Treatment of keratized skins through exfoliant effect (peeling), anti-aging action, protective agent, treatment of impure, grease, seborrheic and acneic skins. Bleaching action on skin hyperpigmentation.</i></p>
 <p>VITIKARINE COMPLEX</p>	<p>VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL, BUTYROSPERMUM PARKII BUTTER, UBIQUINONE, RETINYL PALMITATE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE</p>	<p><i>Emollient for skin, lenitive of wounds, protector against UV rays and other nocive agents, nutritive, regreaser. It is advisable for the treatment of irritated, sensitive or with wounds and bruises skins. As a grease component in solar protectors and after-sun, as well as, in protector lipsticks. It is also very useful in preparations such as balsams and masks.</i></p>
 <p>WHITE CAVIAR (SNAIL ROE EXTRACT)</p>	<p>SNAIL EGG EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Moisturizing, nourishing, protecting, activating of the skin metabolism and soothing properties. Its use is recommended in preparations for aging, dehydrated and/or impure skin. Very appropriate, also, in revitalizing, antiaging and anti-wrinkle products. Also, to treat punished and lack of vigor hair.</i></p>
 <p>YOGURT EXTRACT</p>	<p>YOGURT EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Repairing, nourishing stimulant, moisturizer, protective, acidifier, elastizing, anti-wrinkle, vitalizing remineralising and vitaminizing properties. Used in atonic, ageing and damaged skin preparations. Because of its content in lactic acid, an alpha-hydroxyacid, is very useful in the treatment of psoriasis problems, acne and other skin disorders. Also, in hair masks, specially those aimed to weak hair and prone to a premature fall.</i></p>






anti-ageing actives

CHARACTERISTICS

CONCENTRATION

TYPE A	standard concentration
TYPE B	other concentrations
TYPE C	other concentrations

SOLVENT SYSTEM

HA	AQUA / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HG	AQUA / PROPYLENE GLYCOL
HGA	AQUA / PROPYLENE GLYCOL / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HGL	AQUA / GLYCERIN
HGLA	AQUA / GLYCERIN / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HPD	AQUA / PROPANEDIOL
IM	ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE
OA	PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS OIL
OC	COCOS NUCIFERA OIL
OG	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL
OGE	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL 
OM	ZEA MAYS GERM OIL
OO	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL
OE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL (EXTRA VIRGIN)
OOE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL 
OS	GLYCINE SOJA OIL
OSE	GLYCINE SOJA OIL 
OT	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL
OTE	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL 
OV	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL
OVE	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL 

PRESERVATIVE SYSTEM

CA5	METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE, METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA6	METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA7	IMIDAZOLIDINYL UREA, PHENOXYETHANOL
CA11	POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA12	PHENOXYETHANOL
CA15	PHENOXYETHANOL, POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA20	POTASSIUM SORBATE, SODIUM BENZOATE
CA21	SODIUM BENZOATE
CAT	THYMUS VULGARIS OIL
CAU	PHENOXYETHANOL, METHYLPARABEN, PROPYLPARABEN


WATER INCLUDED

H (by default)	OSMOTIC WATER
HE	FLORAL, FRUITY, HERBAL WATER
HM	NATURAL MINERAL WATER

ANTIOXIDANT SYSTEM (ONLY OILY SOLVENT SYSTEM)

B	BHT
E	TOCOPHERYL ACETATE
T	TOCOPHEROL

GROWING

T (by default)	TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE
E	ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE (when possible) 



**anti-cellulite,
firming and
slimming**

**anti-cellulite,
firming and slimming**

anti-cellulite, firming and slimming

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 A+B+C+E VITAMIN COMPLEX + TRACE ELEMENTS + OLIGOPEPTIDES	HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN, RETINYL PALMITATE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, INOSITOL, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, BIOTIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE	<i>Regenerator of skin, hair and nails. Indicated in anti-inflammatory, seborrheic and acneic processes and seborrheic alopecia or common baldness treatment. Firming treatments.</i>
 ABDOMINAL FIRMING COMPLEX	GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED ELASTIN, RETINYL PALMITATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE	<i>It favours the skin metabolism and gives a tightening effect.</i>
 ANTI-CELLULITE COMPLEX	FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, PAULLINIA CUPANA SEED EXTRACT, AESCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM EXTRACT	<i>Indicated for anticellulite and located slimming treatments.</i>
 ANTI-SAGGING COMPLEX	HYDROLYZED ELASTIN, PANAX GINSENG ROOT EXTRACT, CERATONIA SILIQUA SEED EXTRACT, EQUISETUM ARVENSE LEAF EXTRACT, HUMULUS LUPULUS EXTRACT, ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE	<i>It is used in preparations to obtain an immediate and temporary effect of cutaneous firmers. Furthermore, in products for the treatment of ageing effects, with increase of skin flabbiness and appearance or increase of wrinkles.</i>
 ANTI-STRETCH COMPLEX	CENTELLA ASIATICA EXTRACT, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, BOLETUS EDULIS WHOLE PLANT EXTRACT, HYPERICUM PERFORATUM EXTRACT, FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT	<i>It gives to the skin a renewed elasticity and vitality, at the same time, it increases skin moisturizing.</i>
 BIOCAVA	WINE EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, protector, enhancer of skin functions. Exfoliant treatment (peelings), anti-aging and anti-radical, as well as, for seborrhea treatments, keratosis and hyperpigmentations. Also in anti-cellulite, local slimming, anti-stretch marks and anti-inflammatory. Likewise, in capillary products for dandruff, oily hair and alopecia lotions, as well as, in body treatments.</i>
 BIOCELL	FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, PAULLINIA CUPANA SEED EXTRACT, AESCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM EXTRACT, ZINGIBER OFFICIALE ROOT EXTRACT, SPIRAEA ULMARIA EXTRACT	<i>Anticellulite products.</i>

anti-cellulite, firming and slimming

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>BIOGRÜNDL STIMULANT</p>	LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT, HEDERA HELIX LEAF EXTRACT, PAULLINIA CUPANA SEED EXTRACT	<i>Very appropriate to be included in local slimming preparations, anti-cellulite and functional massage creams. It has vasodilator and activating properties of blood and lymph circulation.</i>
 <p>BIOMED COMPLEX</p>	FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT, OLEA EUROPAEA LEAF EXTRACT, JASONIA GLUTINOSA EXTRACT, EQUISETUM ARVENSE EXTRACT, CITRUS AURANTIUM DULCIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Slimming and anticellulite treatment.</i>
 <p>BIOSLIM COMPLEX</p>	LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT, HEDERA HELIX LEAF EXTRACT, CAMELLIA SINENSIS LEAF EXTRACT, COLEUS FORSKOHLII LEAF/ROOT/STEM EXTRACT, GARCINIA CAMBOGIA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Slimming and slimming treatments.</i>
 <p>BIOTINT</p>	WINE EXTRACT	<i>Very appropriate for exfoliant preparations (peelings), anti-aging and anti-radical preparations, as well as, for seborrhea, keratosis and hyperpigmentations. Also in anti-cellulite, local slimming, anti-stretch marks and anti-inflammatory. Likewise in capillary products for dandruff, oily hair and alopecia lotions.</i>
 <p>BODY DRAINING COMPLEX</p>	FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, CYNARA SCOLYMUS LEAF EXTRACT, ANANAS SATIVUS FRUIT EXTRACT, ARGININE	<i>Anti-inflammatory. It can be carried in O/W emulsions, lotions, gels or shower and bath foaming preparations.</i>
 <p>BODY FIRMING COMPLEX</p>	FAEX EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED ELASTIN, HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Body treatments of modelling, massage and firming of flabby areas.</i>
 <p>BUST FIRMING COMPLEX</p>	HUMULUS LUPULUS EXTRACT, SALVIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT, HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Turgidity and noticeable tightening effect for bust treatments.</i>
 <p>CELUTONE</p>	FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, PAULLINIA CUPANA SEED EXTRACT, ARGININE	<i>Slimming and anti-cellulite.</i>
 <p>CELUTONE MAX</p>	FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, EUTERPE OLERACEA FRUIT EXTRACT, CARNITINE, ARGININE, CICHORIUM INTYBUS ROOT EXTRACT, TARAXACUM OFFICINALE EXTRACT, CYNARA SCOLYMUS LEAF EXTRACT, SPIRAEA ULMARIA EXTRACT	<i>Slimming and anticellulite. It can be carried in O/W emulsions, lotions, gels or shower and bath foaming preparations.</i>

anti-cellulite, firming and slimming

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 CELUTONE PLUS	FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, PAULLINIA CUPANA SEED EXTRACT, CARNITINE, ARGININE	<i>Slimming and anticellulite. It can be carried in O/W emulsions, lotions, gels or shower and bath foaming preparations.</i>
 CHOCO-ENAR	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL, THEOBROMA CACAO EXTRACT, THEOBROMA CACAO SEED BUTTER, GLYCERYL STEARATE, PARFUM	<i>It is advisable for chocotherapy products, also in skin protectors against the environment, sunscreen preparations, relaxing treatments, anti-stress preparations, face and body masks, perspiration paraffin and lipsticks. Likewise, it is also advisable for dry, aged or atonic skin products.</i>
 COFFEE-ENAR	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL, GLYCERYL STEARATE, COFFEA ARABICA FRUIT EXTRACT, PARFUM	<i>Recommended for antiaging, and after-sun preparations. Likewise, for anti-stress treatments. Also, used in lipsticks, products for dry, aged and atonic skins.</i>
 HYDOSOLUBLE PLACENTA	PLACENTAL PROTEIN	<i>Treatment of damaged skin, psoriasis or urticaria. Also, in the case of acne and seborrhea. It has the capacity of activation and revitalization of the skin.</i>
 IODOCOLL	HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT	<i>Slimming treatments, quiromassage creams, improves blood circulation and detoxify effect.</i>
 MARINE COLLAGEN	FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT	<i>It provides nutrition, regeneration, protection and moisturizing. In the case of dyeing, it improves considerably fixing of colouring. Applicable in moisturizing, nutritive and regenerative preparations, vulnerary creams, for burnings and after-sun, cutaneous and capillary preparations, anti-wrinkle, children's and eye creams, face and body milks, specific shampoos, capillary and face masks, dyes and perms.</i>
 MEDITERRANEAN ALGAE COCKTAIL	ULVA LACTUCA EXTRACT, FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT, GELIDIUM SESQUIPEDALE EXTRACT	<i>It is advisable for anti-aging preparations and skin protectors, especially in products for the treatment of located obesities and anti-cellulite. Also in chiromassage creams, especially if blood circulation is to be improved and to detoxify. Very appropriate in preparations for the treatment of eyebags and double chin. It repairs cutaneous traumas.</i>
 SLIMMING AND ANTI-CELLULITE MED COMPLEX	FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT, OLEA EUROPAEA LEAF EXTRACT, JASONIA GLUTINOSA EXTRACT	<i>Slimming and anticellulite with Mediterranean actives.</i>
 SLIMMING AND REDUCING COMPLEX	LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT, HEDERA HELIX LEAF EXTRACT, CAMELLIA SINENSIS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Weight loss and local slimming treatments.</i>
 SNAIL MUCUS CONCENTRATE	SNAIL SECRETION FILTRATE	<i>Regenerates skin after wounds and burns or UV radiation exposure. Reduces wrinkles and hides marks and scars. It softens the epidermis and diffuses spots. It works as anti-cellulite and has positive effects on stretch marks.</i>






anti-cellulite, firming and slimming

CHARACTERISTICS

CONCENTRATION

TYPE A	standard concentration
TYPE B	other concentrations
TYPE C	other concentrations

SOLVENT SYSTEM

HA	AQUA / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HG	AQUA / PROPYLENE GLYCOL
HGA	AQUA / PROPYLENE GLYCOL / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HGL	AQUA / GLYCERIN
HGLA	AQUA / GLYCERIN / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HPD	AQUA / PROPANEDIOL
IM	ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE
OA	PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS OIL
OC	COCOS NUCIFERA OIL
OG	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL
OGF	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL 
OM	ZEA MAYS GERM OIL
OO	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL
OE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL (EXTRA VIRGIN)
OOE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL 
OS	GLYCINE SOJA OIL
OSE	GLYCINE SOJA OIL 
OT	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL
OTE	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL 
OV	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL
OVE	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL 

PRESERVATIVE SYSTEM

CA5	METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE, METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA6	METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA7	IMIDAZOLIDINYL UREA, PHENOXYETHANOL
CA11	POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA12	PHENOXYETHANOL
CA15	PHENOXYETHANOL, POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA20	POTASSIUM SORBATE, SODIUM BENZOATE
CA21	SODIUM BENZOATE
CAT	THYMUS VULGARIS OIL
CAU	PHENOXYETHANOL, METHYLPARABEN, PROPYLPARABEN


WATER INCLUDED

H (by default)	OSMOTIC WATER
HE	FLORAL, FRUITY, HERBAL WATER
HM	NATURAL MINERAL WATER

ANTIOXIDANT SYSTEM (ONLY OILY SOLVENT SYSTEM)

B	BHT
E	TOCOPHERYL ACETATE
T	TOCOPHEROL

GROWING









T (by default)	TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE
E	ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE (when possible) 



**capillary
treatments**

capillary treatments


capillary treatments

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>A+B+C+E VITAMIN COMPLEX + TRACE ELEMENTS + OLIGOPEPTIDES</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN, RETINYL PALMITATE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, INOSITOL, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, BIOTIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE</p>	<p><i>Regenerator of skin, hair and nails. Indicated in anti-inflammatory, seborrheic and acneic processes and seborrheic alopecia or common baldness treatment. Firming treatments.</i></p>
 <p>A+B5+B8+E+F VITAMIN COMPLEX</p>	<p>TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, ETHYL LINOLEATE, ETHYL LINOLENATE, PANTHENOL, INOSITOL, ETHYL OLEATE</p>	<p><i>Intended for skin and nails care.</i></p>
 <p>A+C+E+F VITAMIN COMPLEX</p>	<p>ASCORBYL PALMITATE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, ETHYL LINOLEATE, ETHYL LINOLENATE, ETHYL OLEATE</p>	<p><i>Treatments intended for skin and nails restoring care.</i></p>
 <p>ALISARINE BASIC</p>	<p>SODIUM SULFITE, HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, UREA, HYDROLYZED KERATIN</p>	<p><i>Straightener hair complex, fine or porous hair.</i></p>
 <p>ALISARINE MAX</p>	<p>SODIUM SULFITE, THIOGLYCOLIC ACID, AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, UREA, HYDROLYZED KERATIN, HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN</p>	<p><i>Straightener hair complex, difficult or very strong hair.</i></p>
 <p>ALISARINE PLUS</p>	<p>SODIUM SULFITE, UREA, HYDROLYZED KERATIN, HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, IMIDAZOLIDINYL UREA, DIAZOLIDINYL UREA, FORMALDEHYDE</p>	<p><i>Straightener hair complex, normal or strong hair.</i></p>
 <p>ANTI-DANDRUFF COMPLEX</p>	<p>UNDECYLENAMIDOPROPYLTRIMONIUM METHOSULFATE, FAEX EXTRACT, PIROCTONE OLAMINE, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, BIOTIN, INOSITOL, CYANOCOBALAMIN</p>	<p><i>Anti-dandruff.</i></p>
 <p>ANTI-GREASE COMPLEX</p>	<p>FAEX EXTRACT, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, TIOXOLONE, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, PYRIDOXINE HCL, INOSITOL, BIOTIN, THIAMINE HCL, CYANOCOBALAMIN</p>	<p><i>Anti-grease.</i></p>









capillary treatments









PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>ANTI-PRURITIC AND ANTI-IRRITANT CAPILLARY COMPLEX</p>	POLYSORBATE 80, SORBITAN OLEATE, OLEA EUROPAEA LEAF EXTRACT, MENTHA PIPERITA EXTRACT	<i>Dermoprotective, softening and calming. It protects the scalp against irritations and itches.</i>
 <p>B VITAMIN COMPLEX</p>	FAEX EXTRACT, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, INOSITOL, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, BIOTIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN	<i>Hair regenerator. It is also very interesting for lotions in the treatment of seborrheic alopecia or common baldness.</i>
 <p>BIOCAVA</p>	WINE EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, protector, enhancer of skin functions. Exfoliant treatment (peelings), anti-aging and anti-radical, as well as, for seborrhea treatments, keratosis and hyperpigmentations. Also in anti-cellulite, local slimming, anti-stretch marks and anti-inflammatory. Likewise, in capillary products for dandruff, oily hair and alopecia lotions, as well as, in body treatments.</i>
 <p>BIOGRÜNDL ANTIAGE</p>	GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, VICIA FABA SEED EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, PHASEOLUS VULGARIS EXTRACT, FAEX EXTRACT	<i>It is an active substance indicated in anti-aging, anti-wrinkle, and also all kinds of senile skins preparations. At the same time, very efficient against early alopecia.</i>
 <p>BIOGRÜNDL HYDRANT</p>	ALOE FEROX LEAF EXTRACT, OPUNTIA COCCINELLIFERA FLOWER EXTRACT, CERATONIA SILIQUA SEED EXTRACT	<i>It has moisturizing and hydroactive properties, that is why its use is indicated in products for very moisturizing effect, both for skin and hair, providing lubrication, repair and restored and rejuvenated aspect.</i>
 <p>BIOMALT</p>	BEER EXTRACT	<i>In anti-cellulite, slimming, anti-stretch marks, and in functional massage creams. Likewise in capillary products for dandruff, oily hair and alopecia lotions.</i>
 <p>BIOTINT</p>	WINE EXTRACT	<i>Very appropriate for exfoliant preparations (peelings), anti-aging and anti-radical preparations, as well as, for seborrhea, keratosis and hyperpigmentations. Also in anti-cellulite, local slimming, anti-stretch marks and anti-inflammatory. Likewise in capillary products for dandruff, oily hair and alopecia lotions.</i>
 <p>BREWER'S YEAST HYDROLYZED</p>	HYDROLYZED YEAST PROTEIN	<i>In treatments for oily and prone to fall hair, incorporated in shampoos, lotions or masks.</i>
 <p>CONDITIONING, RESTORATIVE AND SOFTENING COMPLEX</p>	COCO-GLUCOSIDE, COCOGLYCERIDES, HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN, BETAINE, HYDROLYZED KERATIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	<i>Moisturizing, conditioner, protector, repairing, softening. Indicated for shampoos, conditioner, frequent use, masks and balsams, to be added to dyes providing better fixing and duration, in bubble baths.</i>
 <p>CYTOKINE COMPLEX</p>	THYMUS EXTRACT, PLACENTAL PROTEIN	<i>Skin regenerative, wrinkles and expression lines, rejuvenating, influence over the hair growth, slows hair loss.</i>
 <p>EGG YOLK EXTRACT</p>	EGG YOLK EXTRACT	<i>Regreaser, emollient, and protector in capillary preparations.</i>

capillary treatments

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>GRÜNDELIS (HAIR STRAIGHTENER COMPLEX)</p>	<p>CETEARYL ALCOHOL, HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL, OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL, VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL, ROSA CANINA FRUIT OIL, HYDROLYZED KERATIN, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, SODIUM CETEARYL SULFATE, TOCOPHEROL</p>	<p><i>To straighten hair.</i></p>
 <p>GRÜNDINOL COMPLEX</p>	<p>GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, INOSITOL, INOSINE, FAEX EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED KERATIN, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, THIAMINE HCL, RIBOFLAVIN, PYRIDOXINE HCL, PANTHENOL, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, NIACINAMIDE, BIOTIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN</p>	<p><i>Alopecia and antiseborrheic treatment.</i></p>
 <p>HAIR LOSS COMPLEX (11 Vitamins)</p>	<p>FAEX EXTRACT, GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED KERATIN, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, RETINYL PALMITATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, BIOTIN, INOSITOL, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, CYANOCOBALAMIN, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE</p>	<p><i>Hair reinvigoration, favoring growth.</i></p>
 <p>HAIR LOSS COMPLEX (8 Vitamins)</p>	<p>FAEX EXTRACT, GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED KERATIN, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, PANTHENOL, BIOTIN, INOSITOL, NIACINAMIDE, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, INOSINE, RIBOFLAVIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE</p>	<p><i>Against early hair loss preparations. Lotions. Shampoos. Balsams. Masks. Hair fortifying products.</i></p>








capillary treatments

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>HAIR MAGIC VOLUME</p>	<p>FAEX EXTRACT, QUATERNIUM-80, HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, ALOE BARBADENSIS LEAF EXTRACT, ZINGIBER OFFICINALE ROOT EXTRACT, MYRISTICA FRAGRANS EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT, SALVIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT, LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA EXTRACT, IRIS FLORENTINA ROOT EXTRACT, CARNOSIC ACID, HYALURONIC ACID, PVP, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, INOSITOL, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, BIOTIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN</p>	<p><i>Very active preparation intended to give vitality and volume to hair by the following actions: protection, regeneration, strengthening, hydration, nutrition, volume. Also has other qualities such as: increases the thickness of hair fiber, improves comb, gives shine and volume to hair, increases softness, fixes dyes, protects against drastic and irritating treatments, acts as an antioxidant and antimicrobial.</i></p>
 <p>HAIR REPAIR COMPLEX</p>	<p>FAEX EXTRACT, QUATERNIUM-80, HYDROLYZED KERATIN, INOSITOL, BIOTIN, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, PANTHENOL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, THIAMINE HCL, NIACINAMIDE, RIBOFLAVIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN</p>	<p><i>It is used as a highly effective hair fiber and follicle restorer. It gives to hair an extraordinary silky touch, shiny aspect and such a manageability that allows all kinds of shapes and styles. Apart from that, it provides to hair renewed energy and good strength. It is very useful in treatments after washing, dyeing, perms or bleaching.</i></p>
 <p>HIALURON-HYDRANT</p>	<p>SODIUM HYALURONATE, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS</p>	<p><i>Extraordinary moisturizing properties, it contributes to scleroproteic fibres formation, it exerts repair and vivificant action on the skin.</i></p>
 <p>HIALURON-HYDRANT ANTIAGE</p>	<p>COLLAGEN AMINO ACIDS, SODIUM HYALURONATE, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS</p>	<p><i>Skin and hair moisturizing products.</i></p>
 <p>HIALURON-HYDRANT PLUS</p>	<p>ALOE BARBADENSIS LEAF EXTRACT, SODIUM HYALURONATE, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS</p>	<p><i>Extraordinary moisturizing properties, it contributes to scleroproteic fibres formation, it exerts repair and vivificant action on the skin.</i></p>
 <p>HYDRATING POWER</p>	<p>SORBITOL, HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, ALOE FEROX LEAF EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Moisturizing and softening hair products.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED FOUR VEGETABLE PROTEINS (OAT, CORN, SOY AND WHEAT)</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED OAT PROTEIN, HYDROLYZED CORN PROTEIN, HYDROLYZED SOY PROTEIN, HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN</p>	<p><i>High substantivity with skin and hair, repair action, bioestimulant and protecting. It can be used in capillary preparations, in skin treatment, because of its moisturizing, elasticizer, anti-wrinkle and vitalizing actions.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED MARINE ELASTIN</p>	<p>FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Nutritive, regenerative, protector, moisturizing. It accelerates healing of wounds and burns. It protects skin and hair against the attack of alkalis, detergents, and harmful environmental agents. Treatment for burns.</i></p>




capillary treatments			
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE	
	HYDROLYZED SILK PROTEINS	HYDROLYZED SILK	<i>Treatment for hair, it exerts a nutritious and protective action on the capillary fiber, it provides hydration and restoring.</i>
	MARINE COLLAGEN	FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT	<i>It provides nutrition, regeneration, protection and moisturizing. In the case of dyeing, it improves considerably fixing of colouring. Applicable in moisturizing, nutritive and regenerative preparations, vulnerary creams, for burnings and after-sun, cutaneous and capillary preparations, anti-wrinkle, children's and eye creams, face and body milks, specific shampoos, capillary and face masks, dyes and perms.</i>
	PHYTO OV PLUS	OLEA EUROPAEA LEAF EXTRACT, VITIS VINIFERA SEED EXTRACT, VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL, OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL, TOCOPHEROL	<i>Decongestant, anti-inflammatory, vulnerary, antierythema, vasoprotector, anti-aging, skin and hair protector.</i>
	PHYTO SNAIL MUCUS	CERATONIA SILIQUA SEED EXTRACT, PYRUS CYDONIA FRUIT EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, ALLANTOIN, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, INOSITOL, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, BIOTIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE, SODIUM HYDROXIDE	<i>It regenerates the skin after wounds and burns or UV radiation exposition, reduces wrinkles and hides marks and scars, diffuses skin spots, has positive effects over stretch marks, emollient for the skin, lenitive and factor for cell growth.</i>
	PHYTOESTROGEN COMPLEX	GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, VICIA FABA SEED EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, PHASEOLUS VULGARIS EXTRACT	<i>Anti-aging, anti-wrinkle, aged skins, oily, seborrheic and acneic skins. Capillary treatments against alopecia and oily hair. Treatment and care for bust (increase firmness) and in skin lightening.</i>
	POLLEN EXTRACT	POLLEN EXTRACT	<i>Stimulating, normalizes sebaceous secretion, nutritive, invigorating, regulator, improves the function of the capillary follicule, anti-aging, regenerative, anti-hair loss.</i>
	PRECIOUS METALS + CAVIAR PROTEIN COMPLEX (BELUGA STURGEON ROE)	CAVIAR EXTRACT, OLIGOELEMENTS (Au, Ag, Pt, Pd)	<i>Anti-aging. Hair strengthening.</i>
	PRECIOUS METALS + CAVIAR PROTEIN COMPLEX (LUMPFISH ROE OR GERMAN CAVIAR)	PISCUM OVUM EXTRACT, OLIGOELEMENTS (Au, Ag, Pt, Pd)	<i>Anti-aging. Hair strengthening.</i>

capillary treatments

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>PRECIOUS METALS + CAVIAR PROTEIN COMPLEX (STURGEON ROE)</p>	<p>CAVIAR EXTRACT, OLIGOELEMENTS (Au, Ag, Pt, Pd)</p>	<p><i>Anti-aging. Hair strengthening.</i></p>
 <p>QUATERNIZED PROTEINS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AVENQUAT • COLAQUAT • CORNQUAT • KERAQUAT • LATEQUAT • MARINQUAT • RICEQUAT • SEDAQUAT • SOYAQUAT • TRIGOQUAT 	<p>AVENQUAT: HYDROLYZED OAT PROTEIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE COLAQUAT: HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE CORNQUAT: HYDROLYZED CORN PROTEIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE KERAQUAT: HYDROLYZED KERATIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE LATEQUAT: HYDROLYZED MILK PROTEIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE MARINQUAT: LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT, FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE RICEQUAT: HYDROLYZED RICE PROTEIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE SEDAQUAT: HYDROLYZED SILK, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE SOYAQUAT: HYDROLYZED SOY PROTEIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE TRIGOQUAT: HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE</p>	<p><i>Great affinity for skin. Good moisturizing power and conditioner, it helps penetration and effectiveness of other active substances, it gives power to the quality and amount of foam of other surfactants. It forms a slight protective film that contributes to skin protection.</i></p>
 <p>QUAT-MEL</p>	<p>MEL EXTRACT, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE</p>	<p><i>Skin and hair moustirizing products. In preparations for the treatment of the skin it is advisable in protective creams, moisturizing, regeneratives, cell repairing, active face lotions, masks for aged or dehydrated skins.</i></p>
 <p>RECONSTITUTED RED CORAL EXTRACT</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, RETINYL PALMITATE, INOSITOL, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, PANTHENOL, NIACINAMIDE, BIOTIN, RIBOFLAVIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN, CALCIUM CHLORIDE, POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE, SODIUM CHLORIDE, ETHYL LINOLEATE, ETHYL LINOLENATE, ETHYL OLEATE</p>	<p><i>Applicable in moisturizing, nutritive and regenerative preparations, vulnerary creams, anti-wrinkle.</i></p>

capillary treatments			
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE	
	SILICUM GEL	SILICA	Cooperates to fix calcium in the bones, results essential for the synthesis of proteins in the skin connective tissue, especially of collagen, strengthens organism defenses, necessary for the correct growth of nails, accelerates burn healing, skin wounds and inflammations, alleviates muscular, arthritic and arthrosis pains, treats skin impurities and help to fight skin unbalanced like cellulites, acne, rosacea and psoriasis.
	SOYA GERM PHYTOESTROGEN COMPLEX	GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT	Treatment for anti-aging, anti-wrinkle and aged skins, to regulate the sebaceous glands, for oily, seborrheic and acneic skins, as well as, in capillary treatments against alopecia and oily hair, in bust care increase firmness and in skin lightening.
	SURFER WAVES COMPLEX	FAEX EXTRACT, QUATERNIUM-80, HYDROLYZED KERATIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, INOSITOL, BIOTIN, PYRIDOXINE HCL, THIAMINE HCL, CYANOCOBALAMIN, PVP	Hair treatments.
	SYNERGIC BLEND FIVE VEGETABLE OILS	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL, ZEA MAYS GERM OIL, VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL, HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL, DECYL OLEATE, ROSA CANINA FRUIT OIL	Regreaser, restoring, repair, protector of skin and hair, noticeable action over skin unbalanced.
	TIOXOLONE	TIOXOLONE	Treatment for greasy hair and/or with dandruff.
	TRACE PROTEIN COMPLEX	HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE	Treatment of sensitive, easily irritable, or prone to allergies skins. Likewise for skins with an incorrect lipidic content, (both hyperlipidic and hypolipidic), impure or with acne. Very recommended in the treatment of ageing skin, wrinkles.
	VITAHAIR COMPLEX	ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT, THYMUS VULGARIS EXTRACT, LAMIUM ALBUM EXTRACT, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, THIAMINE HCL, INOSITOL	It is a multivitamin preparation that enables an easy incorporation into aqueous and fat soluble vitamins in cosmetic preparations intended for hair care. It is also very interesting for lotions in the treatment of alopecia seborrhoica or common baldness.

capillary treatments

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>VITASOL VITAMIN COMPLEX</p>	<p>FAEX EXTRACT, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, BIOFLAVONOIDS, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, INOSITOL, RIBOFLAVIN, BIOTIN, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, CYANOCOBALAMIN, ETHYL LINOLEATE, ETHYL LINOLENATE, ETHYL OLEATE</p>	<p><i>Skin and nails regenerator.</i></p>
 <p>VITIKARINE COMPLEX</p>	<p>VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL, BUTYROSPERMUM PARKII BUTTER, UBIQUINONE, RETINYL PALMITATE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE</p>	<p><i>Emollient for skin, lenitive of wounds, protector against UV rays and other nocive agents, nutritive, regreaser. It is advisable for the treatment of irritated, sensitive or with wounds and bruises skins. As a grease component in solar protectors and after-sun, as well as, in protector lipsticks. It is also very useful in preparations such as balsams and masks.</i></p>
 <p>WHITE HAIR COMPLEX</p>	<p>FAEX EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED KERATIN, QUATERNIUM-80, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, PANTHENOL, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, NIACINAMIDE, INOSITOL, BIOTIN, RIBOFLAVIN, CI 60730, CYANOCOBALAMIN</p>	<p><i>It restores grey hair without yellowish tones.</i></p>

capillary treatments

CHARACTERISTICS

CONCENTRATION

TYPE A	standard concentration
TYPE B	other concentrations
TYPE C	other concentrations

SOLVENT SYSTEM

HA	AQUA / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HG	AQUA / PROPYLENE GLYCOL
HGA	AQUA / PROPYLENE GLYCOL / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HGL	AQUA / GLYCERIN
HGLA	AQUA / GLYCERIN / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HPD	AQUA / PROPANEDIOL
IM	ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE
OA	PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS OIL
OC	COCOS NUCIFERA OIL
OG	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL
OGF	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL 
OM	ZEA MAYS GERM OIL
OO	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL
OE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL (EXTRA VIRGIN)
OOE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL 
OS	GLYCINE SOJA OIL
OSE	GLYCINE SOJA OIL 
OT	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL
OTE	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL 
OV	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL
OVE	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL 

PRESERVATIVE SYSTEM

CA5	METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE, METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA6	METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA7	IMIDAZOLIDINYL UREA, PHENOXYETHANOL
CA11	POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA12	PHENOXYETHANOL
CA15	PHENOXYETHANOL, POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA20	POTASSIUM SORBATE, SODIUM BENZOATE
CA21	SODIUM BENZOATE
CAT	THYMUS VULGARIS OIL
CAU	PHENOXYETHANOL, METHYLPARABEN, PROPYLPARABEN


WATER INCLUDED

H (by default)	OSMOTIC WATER
HE	FLORAL, FRUITY, HERBAL WATER
HM	NATURAL MINERAL WATER

ANTIOXIDANT SYSTEM (ONLY OILY SOLVENT SYSTEM)

B	BHT
E	TOCOPHERYL ACETATE
T	TOCOPHEROL

GROWING

T (by default)	TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE
E	ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE (when possible) 



**cosmetic
specialties**

cosmetic specialties

cosmetic specialties		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
<p>A+B5+B8+E+F VITAMIN COMPLEX</p>	<p>TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, ETHYL LINOLEATE, ETHYL LINOLENATE, PANTHENOL, INOSITOL, ETHYL OLEATE</p>	<p><i>Intended for skin and nails care.</i></p>
<p>A+C+E VITAMIN COMPLEX AND BIOFLAVONOIDS</p>	<p>TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, BIOFLAVONOIDS</p>	<p><i>Antioxidant, anti-wrinkle, free radical scavenger and protective preparations.</i></p>
<p>A+C+E+F VITAMIN COMPLEX</p>	<p>ASCORBYL PALMITATE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, ETHYL LINOLEATE, ETHYL LINOLENATE, ETHYL OLEATE</p>	<p><i>Treatments intended for skin and nails restoring care.</i></p>
<p>ABDOMINAL FIRMING COMPLEX</p>	<p>GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED ELASTIN, RETINYL PALMITATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE</p>	<p><i>It favours the skin metabolism and gives a tightening effect.</i></p>
<p>ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M1</p>	<p>LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID</p>	<p><i>Extraordinary restoring of skin surface, disappearance of small wrinkles and expression lines.</i></p>
<p>ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M1 + A VITAMIN</p>	<p>LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, RETINYL PALMITATE</p>	<p><i>Greasy, seborrheic and acneic skin treatment. Moisturizing, skin lightening and exfoliant products.</i></p>
<p>ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M2</p>	<p>LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID</p>	<p><i>Extraordinary restoring of skin surface, disappearance of small wrinkles and expression lines.</i></p>
<p>ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M2 + A VITAMIN</p>	<p>LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, RETINYL PALMITATE</p>	<p><i>Greasy, seborrheic and acneic skin treatment. Moisturizing, skin lightening and exfoliant products.</i></p>
<p>ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M3</p>	<p>LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID</p>	<p><i>Extraordinary restoring of skin surface, disappearance of small wrinkles and expression lines.</i></p>
<p>ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M3 + A VITAMIN</p>	<p>LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, RETINYL PALMITATE</p>	<p><i>Greasy, seborrheic and acneic skin treatment. Moisturizing, skin lightening and exfoliant products.</i></p>

cosmetic specialties


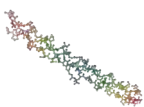









PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>ANTI-ACNE COMPLEX</p>	<p>FAEX EXTRACT, HUMULUS LUPULUS EXTRACT, SALVIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT, CUCUMIS SATIVUS EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED KERATIN, ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE, TIOXOLONE, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, INOSITOL, THIAMINE HCL, BIOTIN, PYRIDOXINE HCL, CYANOCOBALAMIN</p>	<p><i>Treatment for acneic skins. Very appropriate in preparations for seborrheic skins.</i></p>
 <p>ANTI-REDNESS COMPLEX</p>	<p>CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, FAEX EXTRACT, BETULA ALBA LEAF EXTRACT, HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF EXTRACT, MALVA SYLVESTRIS EXTRACT, SAMBUCUS NIGRA FLOWER EXTRACT, CALENDULA OFFICINALIS FLOWER EXTRACT, TILIA CORDATA EXTRACT, SILYBUM MARIANUM EXTRACT, AESCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM EXTRACT, TIOXOLONE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, PIROCTONE OLAMINE, RETINYL PALMITATE, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, BIOTIN, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, INOSITOL, CYANOCOBALAMIN</p>	<p><i>Treatment for skin with redness, telangiectasias, couperose and rosacea.</i></p>
 <p>ANTI-SAGGING COMPLEX</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED ELASTIN, PANAX GINSENG ROOT EXTRACT, CERATONIA SILIQUA SEED EXTRACT, EQUISETUM ARVENSE LEAF EXTRACT, HUMULUS LUPULUS EXTRACT, ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE</p>	<p><i>It is used in preparations to obtain an immediate and temporary effect of cutaneous firmers. Furthermore, in products for the treatment of ageing effects, with increase of skin flabbiness and appearance or increase of wrinkles.</i></p>
 <p>ANTI-STRETCH COMPLEX</p>	<p>CENTELLA ASIATICA EXTRACT, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, BOLETUS EDULIS WHOLE PLANT EXTRACT, HYPERICUM PERFORATUM EXTRACT, FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>It gives to the skin a renewed elasticity and vitality, at the same time, it increases skin moisturizing.</i></p>
 <p>B VITAMIN COMPLEX</p>	<p>FAEX EXTRACT, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, INOSITOL, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, BIOTIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN</p>	<p><i>Hair regenerator. It is also very interesting for lotions in the treatment of seborrheic alopecia or common baldness.</i></p>

cosmetic specialties		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>BIOGRÜNDL ANTIFAT</p>	<p>FAEX EXTRACT, CARICA PAPAYA FRUIT EXTRACT, GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT</p>	<p>Complex with dermopurifying, regulator of the sebaceous and anti-acneic glands properties. Appropriate for the treatment of oily, seborrheic, impure or acneic skins.</p>
 <p>BIOGRÜNDL ANTIOX</p>	<p>CAMELLIA SINENSIS LEAF EXTRACT, GINKGO BILOBA LEAF EXTRACT, GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT</p>	<p>Ideal to include in preparations with antioxidant and protective properties. Stimulating of the microcirculation in the skin tissue, sun protector and anti-wrinkle.</p>
 <p>BIOGRÜNDL EXFOLIANT</p>	<p>VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT, PYRUS MALUS FRUIT EXTRACT, CITRUS LIMON FRUIT EXTRACT</p>	<p>Clearing, moisturizing and accelerating properties of the cutaneous metabolism. Exfoliant, which produces a restoration of the skin surface, disappearing small wrinkles and expression lines.</p>
 <p>BODY FIRMING COMPLEX</p>	<p>FAEX EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED ELASTIN, HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF EXTRACT</p>	<p>Body treatments of modelling, massage and firming of flabby areas.</p>
 <p>BUST FIRMING COMPLEX</p>	<p>HUMULUS LUPULUS EXTRACT, SALVIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT, HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF EXTRACT</p>	<p>Turgidity and noticeable tightening effect for bust treatments.</p>
 <p>C+PP+E VITAMIN COMPLEX</p>	<p>TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, NIACINAMIDE</p>	<p>Anti-radical, anti-aging, anti-wrinkles and protector of skin tissue, it stimulates the synthesis of collagen, elastin and mucopolysaccharides in the connective tissue.</p>
 <p>CHOCO-ENAR</p>	<p>HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL, THEOBROMA CACAO EXTRACT, THEOBROMA CACAO SEED BUTTER, GLYCERYL STEARATE, PARFUM</p>	<p>It is advisable for chocotherapy products, also in skin protectors against the environment, sunscreen preparations, relaxing treatments, anti-stress preparations, face and body masks, perspiration paraffin and lipsticks. Likewise, it is also advisable for dry, aged or atonic skin products.</p>
 <p>COFFEE-ENAR</p>	<p>HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL, GLYCERYL STEARATE, COFFEA ARABICA FRUIT EXTRACT, PARFUM</p>	<p>Recommended for antiaging, and after-sun preparations. Likewise, for anti-stress treatments. Also, used in lipsticks, products for dry, aged and atonic skins.</p>
 <p>COLD EFFECT RELAX CONCENTRATE</p>	<p>CAMPHOR, MENTHOL, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT, EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS LEAF EXTRACT</p>	<p>It relieves muscle tension and strengthens tissues. Stiffness treatment.</p>
 <p>CYTOKINE COMPLEX</p>	<p>THYMUS EXTRACT, PLACENTAL PROTEIN</p>	<p>Skin regenerative, wrinkles and expression lines, rejuvenating, influence over the hair growth, slows hair loss.</p>
 <p>DEO-CONTROL COMPLEX</p>	<p>FARNESOL, MENTHA PIPERITA EXTRACT, LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA EXTRACT, SALVIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT</p>	<p>Deodorant.</p>

cosmetic specialties

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>DEPIGMENTING COMPLEX</p>	<p>LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA FLOWER EXTRACT, KOJIC ACID, ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA URSI LEAF EXTRACT, SODIUM HYDROXIDE</p>	<p><i>Depigmenting, soft exfoliant.</i></p>
 <p>DEPIGMENTING COMPLEX + C VITAMIN</p>	<p>LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA FLOWER EXTRACT, KOJIC ACID, ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA URSI LEAF EXTRACT, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, SODIUM HYDROXIDE</p>	<p><i>Depigmenting effect, soft exfoliant.</i></p>
 <p>DEPIL RETARD</p>	<p>JASONIA GLUTINOSA EXTRACT, ALOE BARBADENSIS LEAF EXTRACT, HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF EXTRACT, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE, LAURYL ISOQUINOLINIUM BROMIDE, SALICYLIC ACID, MENTHOL</p>	<p><i>Retardant for body hair growth.</i></p>
 <p>DRY SKIN TONIC LOTION</p>	<p>HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF EXTRACT, MALVA SYLVESTRIS FLOWER/LEAF EXTRACT, CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, TILIA CORDATA EXTRACT, ALLANTOIN</p>	<p><i>It balances the cutaneous pH, decongests the skin, softens the skin and makes it more resistant to the negative environmental effects.</i></p>
 <p>EMULGAR BG-7 EMULSIFIER</p>	<p>GLYCERYL STEARATE, C12-20 ACID PEG-8 ESTER, CETYL PHOSPHATE, PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS OIL, TOCOPHEROL</p>	<p><i>Non-ionic emulsifier.</i></p>
 <p>ENZYMATIC QUALIFIERS</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, HYDROLYZED ELASTIN, ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE, PANAX GINSENG ROOT EXTRACT, ECHINACEA ANGSTIFOLIA EXTRACT, FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Cutaneous revitalizer, protein maker, delays ageing, collagenases inhibitor.</i></p>
 <p>EYELASH COMPLEX</p>	<p>HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL, OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL, ZEA MAYS GERM OIL, VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL, ROSA CANINA FRUIT OIL, DECYL OLEATE, RICINUS COMMUNIS SEED OIL</p>	<p><i>Its use is particularly suitable for strengthening, regenerating, repairing, protective and lengthen properties of eyelashes, applied directly or incorporated in other preparations, in particular, in masks.</i></p>

cosmetic specialties

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>HEAT EFFECT RELAX CONCENTRATE</p>	<p>CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM BARK EXTRACT, ARNICA MONTANA FLOWER EXTRACT, CAMPHOR, MENTHOL, METHYL SALICYLATE, METHYL NICOTINATE</p>	<p><i>It keeps thermal regulation and increases blood irrigation in the area of application, it strengthens tissues.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN</p>	<p><i>Nutritive, regenerative, protector, moisturizing. It accelerates healing of wounds and burns.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED CORN PROTEINS</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED CORN PROTEIN</p>	<p><i>Moisturizing, conditioner, protector, softener. It reduces noticeably the irritant effect of surfactants.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED FOUR VEGETABLE PROTEINS (OAT, CORN, SOY AND WHEAT)</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED OAT PROTEIN, HYDROLYZED CORN PROTEIN, HYDROLYZED SOY PROTEIN, HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN</p>	<p><i>High sustantivity with skin and hair, repair action, bioestimulant and protecting. It can be used in capillary preparations, in skin treatment, because of its moisturizing, elasticizer, anti-wrinkle and vitalizing actions.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED MARINE ELASTIN</p>	<p>FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Nutritive, regenerative, protector, moisturizing. It accelerates healing of wounds and burns. It protects skin and hair against the attack of alkalis, detergents, and harmful enviromental agents. Treatment for burns.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED MILK PROTEINS</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED MILK PROTEIN</p>	<p><i>Nutritive, repairing, skin protector. It presents intermediate properties between animal and vegetable origin proteins.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED OAT PROTEINS</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED OAT PROTEIN</p>	<p><i>Moisturizing, elasticizing, anti-wrinkle and vitalizing.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED PEA PROTEINS</p>	<p>PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Restructuring, enhancer of cutaneous metabolism. Minimizes the damage caused on the skin by UV radiation and other unfavourable external factors.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED RICE PROTEINS</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED RICE PROTEIN</p>	<p><i>It nourishes and restores skin tissue, powerful anti-wrinkle, hydrates deeply, (epidermis and dermis) it produces a film over the skin that protects and elastizes skin, giving an immediate tensor effect, emollient and softening.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED SILK PROTEINS</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED SILK</p>	<p><i>Treatment for hair, it exerts a nutritious and protective action on the capillary fiber, it provides hydration and restoring.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED SOY PROTEINS</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED SOY PROTEIN</p>	<p><i>It can substitute animal origin proteins, even with advantage. In cosmetic and dermatological preparations, beause of its moisturizing, anti-wrinkle, anti-aging and revitalizing properties.</i></p>



cosmetic specialties

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>HYDROLYZED SWEET ALMOND PROTEINS</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED SWEET ALMOND PROTEIN</p>	<p><i>Moisturizing, elasticizing, anti-wrinkle and vitalizing.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEINS</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN</p>	<p><i>Hydratant, anti-wrinkle, skin revitalizing.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROSOLUBLE PLACENTA</p>	<p>PLACENTAL PROTEIN</p>	<p><i>Treatment of damaged skin, psoriasis or urticaria. Also, in the case of acne and seborrhea. It has the capacity of activation and revitalization of the skin.</i></p>
 <p>INSEKT PROTECT</p>	<p>OCIMUM BASILICUM FLOWER/LEAF/STEM EXTRACT, MENTHA PIPERITA EXTRACT, THYMUS VULGARIS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Insect repellent with insecticide properties.</i></p>
 <p>LIP VOLUMAX COMPLEX</p>	<p>AQUA, GLYCERIN, PIMENTA OFFICINALIS FRUIT EXTRACT, CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM BARK EXTRACT, ZINGIBER OFFICINALE ROOT EXTRACT, MENTHA PIPERITA EXTRACT, CURCUMA LONGA ROOT EXTRACT, PUNICA GRANATUM EXTRACT, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ETHYL LINOLEATE, ETHYL LINOLENATE, ETHYL OLEATE, POLYGLYCERYL-6 CAPRYLATE, POLYGLYCERYL-3 COCOATE, POLYGLYCERYL-4 CAPRATE, POLYGLYCERYL-6 RICINOLEATE, POTASSIUM SORBATE</p>	<p><i>Lip liners.</i></p>
 <p>MARINE COLLAGEN</p>	<p>FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>It provides nutrition, regeneration, protection and moisturizing. In the case of dyeing, it improves considerably fixing of colouring. Applicable in moisturizing, nutritive and regenerative preparations, vulnerary creams, for burnings and after-sun, cutaneous and capillary preparations, anti-wrinkle, children's and eye creams, face and body milks, specific shampoos, capillary and face masks, dyes and perms.</i></p>
 <p>MULTIMINERAL + C VITAMIN COMPLEX</p>	<p>KAOLIN, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE</p>	<p><i>Its use is particularly indicated in preparations for the treatment of sensitive, easily irritable or prone to allergies skins. Likewise, for skins with an incorrect lipid content, both hiperlipidic and hipolipidic. Impurities or acne. In aging skin, wrinkles. In weakened, punished or likely to fall hair. Also in sun preparations.</i></p>

cosmetic specialties

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>MUSCULAR AND ARTICULAR SOOTHING COMPLEX</p>	<p>PAPAVER RHOEAS FLOWER EXTRACT, ARNICA MONTANA FLOWER EXTRACT, CALENDULA OFFICINALIS FLOWER EXTRACT, HYPERICUM PERFORATUM EXTRACT, MELALEUCA ALTERNIFOLIA LEAF EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Its use is indicated for fast and effective relief of pain in muscles and joints, overload and tension, stiffness, as well as, in before and after sports or effort treatments.</i></p>
 <p>NAIL COMPLEX</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED KERATIN, CITRUS LIMON FRUIT EXTRACT, OLEA EUROPAEA LEAF EXTRACT, ALLIUM SATIVUM BULB EXTRACT, FAEX EXTRACT, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, INOSITOL, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, BIOTIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN</p>	<p><i>Nails treatment.</i></p>
 <p>NATURAL MOISTURIZING FACTOR</p>	<p>SODIUM PCA, UREA, HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, ALLANTOIN, SODIUM HYDROXIDE</p>	<p><i>Its humidity retentiveness effect increases the hydric content of the skin, wrinkles are softened. Likewise, fineness and elasticity increases noticeably.</i></p>
 <p>OILY SKIN TONIC LOTION</p>	<p>ARCTIUM LAPPA ROOT EXTRACT, AESCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT, SALVIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT, ALLANTOIN</p>	<p><i>It balances the cutaneous pH, closes and tonifies the dilated pores. It diminishes the sebum production.</i></p>
 <p>OVUM-EMULSIFIER O/W</p>	<p>DECYL OLEATE, OVUM OIL, CASTOR OIL, POLYGLYCERYL-6 ESTERS, PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL</p>	<p><i>Regreaser, emollient and protector in facial, body and hair treatment preparations.</i></p>
 <p>PET CONFORT COMPLEX</p>	<p>PAPAVER RHOEAS FLOWER EXTRACT, MALVA SYLVESTRIS FLOWER/LEAF EXTRACT, CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, TILIA CORDATA EXTRACT, VALERIANA OFFICINALIS ROOT EXTRACT, VERBENA OFFICINALIS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Hygienic soothing product for pets.</i></p>

cosmetic specialties

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>PET HAIR REPAIR COMPLEX</p>	<p>OCIMUM BASILICUM FLOWER/LEAF/STEM EXTRACT, MENTHA PIPERITA EXTRACT, THYMUS VULGARIS EXTRACT, FAEX EXTRACT, QUATERNIUM-80, HYDROLYZED KERATIN, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, PYRIDOXINE HCL, INOSITOL, BIOTIN, THIAMINE HCL, CYANOCOBALAMIN</p>	<p>Capillary treatments for pets.</p>
 <p>PHYTO OV PLUS</p>	<p>OLEA EUROPAEA LEAF EXTRACT, VITIS VINIFERA SEED EXTRACT, VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL, OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL, TOCOPHEROL</p>	<p>Decongestant, anti-inflammatory, vulnerary, antierythema, vasoprotector, anti-aging, skin and hair protector.</p>
 <p>PHYTO PLACENT</p>	<p>GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, TRITICUM VULGARE GERM EXTRACT, UBIQUINONE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, BIOTIN, INOSITOL, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, CYANOCOBALAMIN, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE</p>	<p>Is prescribed for skin treatment in atonic, devitalized and lacking of elasticity skins. Likewise, it is recommended in aged and wrinkled skins, as well as, for sensitive damaged or irritated skins. It is very useful when included in sun protectors, after-sun or against unfavourable environmental conditions products (sun, heat, cold, wind).</p>
 <p>PRECIOUS METALS + APPLE EXTRACT COMPLEX</p>	<p>PYRUS MALUS FRUIT EXTRACT, OLIGOELEMENTS (Au, Ag, Pt, Pd)</p>	<p>Its use is particularly indicated in preparations for the treatment of sensitive, easily irritable or prone to allergies skins. Likewise, for skins with an incorrect lipid content, both hyperlipidic and hypolipidic, with impurities or acne. Very recommendable too, in aging skin, wrinkles, weakened hair or likely to fall. Also in sun preparations.</p>
 <p>PRECIOUS METALS + C VITAMIN COMPLEX</p>	<p>OLIGOELEMENTS (Au, Ag, Pt, Pd), ASCORBYL PALMITATE</p>	<p>The complex has the following actions on the skin: anti-allergen, balance of sebaceous glands function, skin purifying, antiaging, strengthening of hair and nails, protective of UV radiation.</p>
 <p>PRECIOUS METALS + CAVIAR PROTEIN COMPLEX (BELUGA STURGEON ROE)</p>	<p>CAVIAR EXTRACT, OLIGOELEMENTS (Au, Ag, Pt, Pd)</p>	<p>Anti-aging. Hair strengthening.</p>
 <p>PRECIOUS METALS + CAVIAR PROTEIN COMPLEX (LUMPFISH ROE OR GERMAN CAVIAR)</p>	<p>PISCUM OVUM EXTRACT, OLIGOELEMENTS (Au, Ag, Pt, Pd)</p>	<p>Anti-aging. Hair strengthening.</p>

cosmetic specialties		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>PRECIOUS METALS + CAVIAR PROTEIN COMPLEX (STURGEON ROE)</p>	CAVIAR EXTRACT, OLIGOELEMENTS (Au, Ag, Pt, Pd)	<i>Anti-aging. Hair strengthening.</i>
 <p>QUATERNIZED PROTEINS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AVENQUAT • COLAQUAT • CORNQUAT • KERAQUAT • LATEQUAT • MARINQUAT • RICEQUAT • SEDAQUAT • SOYAQUAT • TRIGOQUAT 	<p>AVENQUAT: HYDROLYZED OAT PROTEIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE</p> <p>COLAQUAT: HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE</p> <p>CORNQUAT: HYDROLYZED CORN PROTEIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE</p> <p>KERAQUAT: HYDROLYZED KERATIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE</p> <p>LATEQUAT: HYDROLYZED MILK PROTEIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE</p> <p>MARINQUAT: LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT, FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE</p> <p>RICEQUAT: HYDROLYZED RICE PROTEIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE</p> <p>SEDAQUAT: HYDROLYZED SILK, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE</p> <p>SOYAQUAT: HYDROLYZED SOY PROTEIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE</p> <p>TRIGOQUAT: HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE</p>	<i>Great affinity for skin. Good moisturizing power and conditioner, it helps penetration and effectiveness of other active substances, it gives power to the quality and amount of foam of other surfactants. It forms a slight protective film that contributes to skin protection.</i>
 <p>QUAT-MEL</p>	MEL EXTRACT, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	<i>Skin and hair moustirizing products. In preparations for the treatment of the skin it is advisable in protective creams, moisturizing, regeneratives, cell repairing, active face lotions, masks for aged or dehydrated skins.</i>
 <p>RIZODERMAL COMPLEX</p>	SYMPHYTUM OFFICINALE ROOT EXTRACT, ARCTIUM LAPPA ROOT EXTRACT, GLYCYRRHIZA GLABRA ROOT EXTRACT, ALLANTOIN	<i>Emollient, anti-inflammatory, antiseptic, soothing, healing and protective of mucosa properties.</i>
 <p>SHEA BUTTER</p>	BUTYROSPERMUM PARKII BUTTER	<i>Emollient for skin and hair, lenitive of wounds, protector against UV rays and other nocive agents, nutritive, regreaser.</i>
 <p>SUNTAN ACCELERATOR</p>	ACETYL TYROSINE, HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, RIBOFLAVIN, ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE	<i>Suntan accelerator.</i>

cosmetic specialties

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>SURFER WAVES COMPLEX</p>	<p>FAEX EXTRACT, QUATERNIUM-80, HYDROLYZED KERATIN, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, INOSITOL, BIOTIN, PYRIDOXINE HCL, THIAMINE HCL, CYANOCOBALAMIN, PVP</p>	<p><i>Hair treatments.</i></p>
 <p>SYNERGIC BLEND FIVE VEGETABLE OILS</p>	<p>OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL, ZEA MAYS GERM OIL, VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL, HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL, DECYL OLEATE, ROSA CANINA FRUIT OIL</p>	<p><i>Regreaser, restoring, repair, protector of skin and hair, noticeable action over skin unbalanced.</i></p>
 <p>TEN VITAMIN COMPLEX</p>	<p>TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, INOSITOL, BIOTIN, THIAMINE HCL, RIBOFLAVIN</p>	<p><i>Antioxidant, anti-radical, moisturizing, antiseborrheic, anti-inflammatory and slimming.</i></p>
 <p>TOTAL-DENT COMPLEX</p>	<p>THYMOL, THYMUS VULGARIS EXTRACT, MENTHOL, EUCALYPTOL, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT, METHYL SALICYLATE</p>	<p><i>Balanced and active blend of aromatizing, refreshing and disinfectant components.</i></p>
 <p>TRACE AVENA PROTEIN COMPLEX</p>	<p>AVENA SATIVA PROTEIN EXTRACT, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE</p>	<p><i>Treatment of diseased, sensitive, easily irritated or prone to allergy skin.</i></p>
 <p>VITASOL VITAMIN COMPLEX</p>	<p>FAEX EXTRACT, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, BIOFLAVONOIDS, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, INOSITOL, RIBOFLAVIN, BIOTIN, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, CYANOCOBALAMIN, ETHYL LINOLEATE, ETHYL LINOLENATE, ETHYL OLEATE</p>	<p><i>Skin and nails regenerator.</i></p>
 <p>VITIKARINE COMPLEX</p>	<p>VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL, BUTYROSPERMUM PARKII BUTTER, UBIQUINONE, RETINYL PALMITATE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE</p>	<p><i>Emollient for skin, lenitive of wounds, protector against UV rays and other nocive agents, nutritive, regreaser. It is advisable for the treatment of irritated, sensitive or with wounds and bruises skins. As a grease component in solar protectors and after-sun, as well as, in protector lipsticks. It is also very useful in preparations such as balsams and masks.</i></p>

cosmetic specialties

CHARACTERISTICS

CONCENTRATION

TYPE A	standard concentration
TYPE B	other concentrations
TYPE C	other concentrations

SOLVENT SYSTEM

HA	AQUA / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HG	AQUA / PROPYLENE GLYCOL
HGA	AQUA / PROPYLENE GLYCOL / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HGL	AQUA / GLYCERIN
HGLA	AQUA / GLYCERIN / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HPD	AQUA / PROPANEDIOL
IM	ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE
OA	PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS OIL
OC	COCOS NUCIFERA OIL
OG	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL
OGF	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL 
OM	ZEA MAYS GERM OIL
OO	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL
OE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL (EXTRA VIRGIN)
OOE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL 
OS	GLYCINE SOJA OIL
OSE	GLYCINE SOJA OIL 
OT	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL
OTE	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL 
OV	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL
OVE	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL 

PRESERVATIVE SYSTEM

CA5	METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE, METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA6	METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA7	IMIDAZOLIDINYL UREA, PHENOXYETHANOL
CA11	POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA12	PHENOXYETHANOL
CA15	PHENOXYETHANOL, POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA20	POTASSIUM SORBATE, SODIUM BENZOATE
CA21	SODIUM BENZOATE
CAT	THYMUS VULGARIS OIL
CAU	PHENOXYETHANOL, METHYLPARABEN, PROPYLPARABEN


WATER INCLUDED

H (by default)	OSMOTIC WATER
HE	FLORAL, FRUITY, HERBAL WATER
HM	NATURAL MINERAL WATER

ANTIOXIDANT SYSTEM (ONLY OILY SOLVENT SYSTEM)

B	BHT
E	TOCOPHERYL ACETATE
T	TOCOPHEROL

GROWING

T (by default)	TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE
E	ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE (when possible) 

**ECO
CERT**

®

**COSMOS
CERTIFIED**

**ecocert-cosmos
certified**

**ecocert-cosmos
certified**







ecocert-cosmos certified

CHARACTERISTICS

CONCENTRATION

TYPE AEC	20% fresh active ingredient concentration
TYPE BEC	10% fresh active ingredient concentration
TYPE CEC	5% fresh active ingredient concentration
TYPE DEC	other percentages fresh active ingredient concentration (>20%) (<5%)

SOLVENT SYSTEM

HGLE	AQUA / GLYCERIN 
HP	AQUA / POLYGLYCERYL-6 CAPRYLATE AND POLYGLYCERYL-4 CAPRATE. (only floral, fruity and herbal water)
HPD	AQUA / PROPANEDIOL
OGE	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL 
OOE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL 
OSE	GLYCINE SOJA OIL 
OTE	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL 
OVE	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL 

PRESERVATIVE SYSTEM

CA11	POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA20	POTASSIUM SORBATE, SODIUM BENZOATE
CA21	SODIUM BENZOATE
CAT	THYMUS VULGARIS OIL

WATER INCLUDED

H	OSMOTIC WATER
---	---------------

ANTIOXIDANT SYSTEM (ONLY OILY SOLVENT SYSTEM)

T	TOCOPHEROL
---	------------

GROWING












E	ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE 
---	--














**floral, fruity
and herbal water**

**floral, fruity
and herbal water**


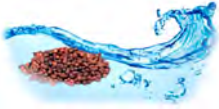








floral, fruity and herbal

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 ALOE VERA WATER	ALOE BARBADENSIS LEAF WATER	<i>Sunscreen and after-sun preparations. Dry or irritated skin treatments and children products.</i>
 BAMBOO WATER	BAMBUSA VULGARIS WATER	<i>Antiaging, protector, after-sun protector. Treatment for aged, irritated, sensitive, dry, weak or prone to fall hair.</i>
 BASIL WATER	OCIMUM BASILICUM FLOWER/LEAF/STEM WATER	<i>Flavoring, balsamic, analgesic, antiseptic and dermopurifying.</i>
 BERGAMOT WATER	CITRUS AURANTIUM BERGAMIA FRUIT WATER	<i>Used for its remarkable soothing, protective, antiseptic and healing properties. Very suitable for dry, punished or aged skin. The active substances contained in it act on the lethargy of the skin, improving its appearance and vitality.</i>
 BIRCH WATER	BETULA ALBA LEAF WATER	<i>Anticouperose, antiseptic, anti-inflammatory, antiseborrheic, Anti-aging, purifiant treatment for oily and seborrheic hair and skin.</i>
 BITTER ORANGE WATER	CITRUS AURANTIUM AMARA FRUIT WATER	<i>High antioxidant power, anti-radical, capillary protector, disinfectant and calming action, sedative, antiseptic, dermopurifying, protector. It is advisable to be used in irritated, reddened, infected skins or skins with acne or hyperchromic spots. It is also used in massage preparations, since it vitalizes skin and muscles.</i>
 CABBAGE ROSE WATER	ROSA CENTIFOLIA FLOWER WATER	<i>Moisturizing, invigorating, refreshing, astringent, decongestant. Treatment for sensitive skins.</i>
 CALENDULA WATER	CALENDULA OFFICINALIS FLOWER WATER	<i>Calming, anti-inflammatory, healing and antiseptic.</i>
 CHAMOMILE WATER	CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA FLOWER WATER	<i>Sedative, desensitising, emollient, healing, antiallergenic and antiphlogistic.</i>
 CHERRY LAUREL WATER	PRUNUS LAUROCERASUS WATER	<i>Aromatizing, disinfectant, calming. Treatment of certain pruritic skin diseases, as well as, in creams for the relief of irritated skin. It is also recommended for mouth and eye products and sport creams.</i>
 CITRONELLA WATER	CYMOPOGON SCHOENANTHUS WATER	<i>Calming, antispasmodic, and antibacterial properties. Its main use is as insecticide and insect repellent. It is recommended for deodorants, calming and antispasmodic lotions, disinfectant products, massage creams and, especially for insecticide lotions or insect repellents.</i>












floral, fruity and herbal

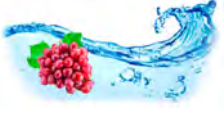










PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>COCONUT WATER</p>	COCOS NUCIFERA WATER	Sunscreen preparations. Protective and anti-wrinkle emulsions. Sport or functional massages. Shampoos and treatment for dry hair.
 <p>CORNFLOWER OR CENTAUREA WATER</p>	CENTAUREA CYANUS FLOWER WATER	Decongestant, astringent, anti-inflammatory, protector, moisturizing, soothing, invigorating. Treatment for inflamed and damaged or with dilated pores skins.
 <p>CUCUMBER WATER</p>	CUCUMIS SATIVUS FRUIT WATER	Dry or oily skin preparations.
 <p>DAMASK ROSE WATER</p>	ROSA DAMASCENA FLOWER WATER	It is used in toning, refreshing, decongestant, moisturizing and astringent preparations. Use on sensitive skin is also highly recommended.
 <p>EGLANTINE ROSE WATER</p>	ROSA EGLANTERIA FLOWER/LEAF/STEM WATER	Soothing and anti-irritant preparations. Skin protectors. Treatment of delicate, toneless, aged or damaged skin. Anti-stain. scrub.
 <p>GENTIAN WATER</p>	GENTIANA LUTEA WATER	Stimulating, depurative, emollient and protector.
 <p>GERANIUM WATER</p>	GERANIUM ROBERTIANUM WATER	Astringent, disinfectant, lenitive and protecting.
 <p>GRAPEFRUIT PEEL WATER</p>	CITRUS PARADISI PEEL WATER	Skin treatment for oily hair.
 <p>GRAPEFRUIT WATER</p>	CITRUS GRANDIS FRUIT WATER	It is used in cosmetic and dermatological preparations due to its proven qualities as protector, bleaching, exfoliant, depigmenting, aromatizing, vitaminizing, antiseptic, antioxidant and anti-inflammatory: It is also quite appropriate for the treatment of oily skin and hair. It has anti-dandruff, antiseborrheic and anti-radical properties.
 <p>GREEN APPLE WATER</p>	PYRUS MALUS FRUIT WATER	Antioxidant, slightly exfoliant, epidermis restoring, protector, softening, and remineralizing. It is used in moisturizing, anti-wrinkle, softer, protector, anti-radical, exfoliant, anti-spot and sun protector preparations.
 <p>HIBISCUS WATER</p>	HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA FLOWER WATER	Soft exfoliating, moisturizing, softening, regenerative, protector, antiphlogistic, free radical scavenging capacity. Regenerating and protecting hair treatments.

floral, fruity and herbal






PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 HONEY WATER	MEL WATER	<i>Anti-wrinkle, protective, moisturizing and anti-aging creams. Sunscreen products. Body and facial treatments.</i>
 HORSE CHESTNUT WATER	AESCLUS HIPPOCASTANUM FLOWER WATER	<i>Astringent, decongestant, anti-inflammatory, lenitive, vasoprotective, calming, anti-cellulite. Treatment for oily, acneic, delicate, irritated skins or with sun erythema. Anti-cellulite treatment.</i>
 HOT PEPPER WATER	PIPER NIGRUM FRUIT WATER	<i>Rubefacient, stimulant, invigorating, aromatizing, antiseptic and insect repellent.</i>
 IVY WATER	HEDERA HELIX LEAF WATER	<i>Invigorating, astringent, lenitive, antiseptic, anticellulite, slimming, decongestant, regulator of blood microcirculation. Functional massage treatment.</i>
 JASMINE WATER	JASMINUM OFFICINALE FLOWER WATER	<i>Calming, decongestant, sedative, moisturizing, aromatic. Treatment for sensitive or damaged skins.</i>
 KIWI WATER	ACTINIDIA CHINENSIS FRUIT WATER	<i>Skin and hair protector, exfoliant, anti-aging.</i>
 LAVANDIN WATER	LAVANDULA HYBRIDA FLOWER WATER	<i>Balsamic, toning, vulnerary and stimulating preparations.</i>
 LAVENDER WATER	LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA FLOWER WATER	<i>Deodorant, relaxing, aromatizing, refreshing, invigorating, sedative, calming, antiseptic.</i>
 LEMON BALM WATER	MELISSA OFFICINALIS FLOWER/LEAF/STEM WATER	<i>Calming and soothing preparations for irritated, damaged or subjected to unfavourable environmental conditions. Massage or children's creams.</i>
 LEMON VERBENA WATER	LIPPIA CITRIODORA FLOWER WATER	<i>Lotions and emulsions.</i>
 LEMON WATER	CITRUS LIMON FRUIT WATER	<i>It is used as aromatizing, antiseptic, vitaminizer, anti-inflammatory, antiseptic and bleaching.</i>

floral, fruity and herbal

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>LIME WATER</p>	CITRUS AURANTIFOLIA FRUIT WATER	<i>It is used as antiseptic, aromatizing, vitaminizer, rubefacient and bleaching.</i>
 <p>LINDEN WATER</p>	TILIA CORDATA FLOWER WATER	<i>Emollient, calming, protector, soothing, relaxing, anti-inflammatory. Treatment for irritated, damaged, and sensitive skin.</i>
 <p>LOTUS CORNICULATUS FLOWER WATER</p>	LOTUS CORNICULATUS FLOWER WATER	<i>Refreshing, calming, antiseptic, skin protector.</i>
 <p>MANGO WATER</p>	MANGIFERA INDICA FRUIT WATER	<i>Vitaminizing, nourishing and moisturizing treatments. Decongesting masks, sunscreen products.</i>
 <p>OAT WATER</p>	AVENA SATIVA SEED WATER	<i>Stimulating, vitaminizing, anti-inflammatory, soothing. Treatment for aged, sensitive and irritated skin.</i>
 <p>OLIVE LEAF WATER</p>	OLEA EUROPAEA LEAF WATER	<i>Anti-wrinkle, anti-aging or photoprotection treatments. Preparations for sensitive skin.</i>
 <p>ORANGE BLOSSOM WATER</p>	CITRUS AURANTIUM DULCIS FLOWER WATER	<i>Soothing, protector, calming, antispasmodic Treatment for dry, damaged and aged skins.</i>
 <p>ORCHID WATER</p>	ORCHIS MORIO FLOWER WATER	<i>Softening, disinfectant, antipruritic, vulnerary, calming, anti-inflammatory, and anti-redness.</i>
 <p>PASSION FRUIT WATER</p>	PASSIFLORA EDULIS FRUIT WATER	<i>Functional massages. Hair and facial masks.</i>
 <p>PEPPERMINT WATER</p>	MENTHA PIPERITA WATER	<i>Aromatic, refreshing, antiseptic, decongestant, vulnerary and stimulating. Recommended for toothpastes, deodorants, refreshing and decongestant lotions, intimate detergents, gels and emulsions, massage creams.</i>
 <p>PINEAPPLE WATER</p>	ANANAS SATIVUS FRUIT WATER	<i>Anti-acne treatment. Feet products. Preparations to treat skin spots. Anti-ageing and moisturizing products. Peelings.</i>

floral, fruity and herbal		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 RED VINE FRUIT WATER	VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT WATER	Treatments for aged, impure, oily and dehydrated skin. Anti-cellulite, slimming and anti-stretch mark products.
 ROSEMARY WATER	ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS WATER	Dermopurifying, deodorant, stimulating, antiseptic, balsamic, disinfectant, healing, periferal vasodilator, regulator of the sebaceous glands and antioxidant.
 SAGE WATER	SALVIA OFFICINALIS FLOWER/LEAF/STEM WATER	Antiseptic, healing, toning, anti-inflammatory, estrogenic and deodorant.
 SAMBUCUS WATER	SAMBUCUS NIGRA FLOWER WATER	Sensitive, dry or irritated skin products.
 SEMPERVIVUM TECTORUM WATER	SEMPERVIVUM TECTORUM WATER	Treatment of oily skin, irritated, damaged or with problems of dryness, warts, irritations or abrasions.
 SPANISH CEDAR WATER	JUNIPERUS OXYCEDRUS FRUIT/LEAF WATER	It has aromatic, antiseptic, anti-grease, anti-inflammatory, and antirheumatic properties. It is used in preparations for the treatment of eczemas, psoriasis, inflammations, wounds, and in traumatic and rheumatic pains. It is also used in products for oily and impure skins. In hair cosmetics, it is used to treat oily hair, with oily dandruff, or early hair loss.
 SWEET ORANGE WATER	CITRUS AURANTIUM DULCIS FRUIT WATER	It is advisable for atonic, aged, sensible and irritated or with redness (rosacea, couperose, telangiectasias) skins. When added to gels and creams it vitalizes skin and muscles. Likewise, it is very useful in preparations for the treatment of hyperchromic skins. It is also used in anti-acne or hyperkeratosis treatments.
 TEA TREE WATER	MELALEUCA ALTERNIFOLIA LEAF WATER	Stimulating, toning and disinfectant preparations. Functional massage creams.
 THYME WATER	THYMUS VULGARIS FLOWER/LEAF/STEM WATER	Antiseptic, purifying and stimulanting.
 VALERIAN WATER	VALERIANA OFFICINALIS WATER	Comfort pet products. Calming, emollient and anti-dandruff products.
 VERBENA WATER	VERBENA OFFICINALIS FLOWER WATER	Vulnerary, analgesic, antirheumatic, antieczematous, depurative, emollient, sedative, calming. Treatment for irritated or sensitive skins, or with wounds, bruises, eczema or seborrhoea. In mouth preparations such as elixir, mouthwash or toothpaste. Likewise in anti-dandruff capillary products and sun protector and after sun protector.

floral, fruity and herbal

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>VINE LEAF WATER</p>	VITIS VINIFERA LEAF WATER	<i>It has emollient, nutritive, anti-wrinkle, protecting, antioxidant, and moisturizing properties. It is used in treatment for keratinized, aged, impure, oily, seborrheic, acneic, dehydrated, hyperpigmented and damaged skins. It is also used against dandruff, oily hair or likely to early alopecia.</i>
 <p>WHITE NETTLE WATER</p>	LAMIUM ALBUM FLOWER WATER	<i>Decongestant, stimulating, revulsive, depurative and astringent. Treatment for hair and scalp, also, oily, seborrheic, impure or atonic skins.</i>
 <p>WHITE VINE FRUIT WATER</p>	VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT WATER	<i>Treatments for keratinized, aged, impure, oily, seborrheic, acneic and dehydrated skin. Anti-cellulite, slimming and anti-stretch mark products.</i>
 <p>WITCH HAZEL WATER</p>	HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF WATER	<i>Astringent, haemostatic, antibacterial, vasoconstrictor. Treatment for oily and seborrheic hair.</i>
 <p>YLANG-YLANG WATER</p>	CANANGA ODORATA FLOWER WATER	<i>It is used due to its aromatizing, antiseptic, lenitive, calming, vaso-protector and aphrodisiac properties.</i>

floral, fruity and herbal water

CHARACTERISTICS

CONCENTRATION

TYPE A	standard concentration
TYPE B	other concentrations
TYPE C	other concentrations

SOLVENT SYSTEM

HA	AQUA / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HP	AQUA / POLYGLYCERYL-6 CAPRYLATE AND POLYGLYCERYL-4 CAPRATE.


PRESERVATIVE SYSTEM

CA5	METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE, METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA6	METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA7	IMIDAZOLIDINYL UREA, PHENOXYETHANOL
CA11	POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA12	PHENOXYETHANOL
CA13	SODIUM METHYLPARABEN
CA15	PHENOXYETHANOL, POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA20	POTASSIUM SORBATE, SODIUM BENZOATE
CA21	SODIUM BENZOATE
CAT	THYMUS VULGARIS OIL

WATER INCLUDED

H (by default)	OSMOTIC WATER
HM	NATURAL MINERAL WATER

GROWING

T (by default)	TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE
E	ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE (when possible) 



halal

HALAL
DE JUNTA ISLAMICA

halal

CHARACTERISTICS

CONCENTRATION

TYPE A	standard concentration
TYPE B, C, D	other concentrations

SOLVENT SYSTEM

According to specifications

PRESERVATIVE SYSTEM

According to specifications

WATER INCLUDED

According to specifications

ANTIOXIDANT SYSTEM (ONLY OILY SOLVENT SYSTEM)

According to specifications

GROWING

T (by default)	TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE
E	ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE (when possible)

en base a su proceso de certificación y valoraciones técnicas y religiosas realizadas,
based on its certification process and technical-religious assessment made,

**CERTIFICA
CERTIFIES**

que los productos/servicios producidos en el/los centro/s de producción indicados y detallados en el anexo/s de productos certificados
that the products/services produced in the production center(s) indicated and detailed in the annex(es) of certified products

de la empresa/ of the company

BIOGRÜNDL, S.L.

con CIF/VAT No: B-62851860

Dirección/es/Address(es): Centro de Producción/Production site: C/Vapor, 1 08850 Gavá (BARCELONA)

Número de licencia/License No: IH-699/2.1/B/81

Cumple con los requisitos halal de las normas / Comply with halal requirements of the standards

1. Reglamento de Uso de la Marca de Garantía Halal de Junta Islámica

(VER ANEXO de productos/SEE ANNEX)

Este certificado es válido desde/This certificate is valid since	15/03/2023	Hasta luntill	08/03/2026
Su validez está condicionada a la superación de forma satisfactoria de la auditoría de vigilancia/renovación antes de Its validity is conditional on successfully passing the surveillance/renewal audit before the following date			
			08/03/2024
Nº de certificado/Certificate No:		IH-699.2023.C05.S0	
Fecha de última vigilancia o modificación/Last surveillance or modification date			

Muhammad Asaduro Uribe
Director de Certificación de EGCH/
Director of the Certification Department

Moustapha Hassane Taawaki
Responsable de Shariah de ECGH/
Head of the Shariah Department

Página 1 de 3

Escanear para validar
Scan to validate

Estándar Global de Certificación Halal, S.L. (INSTITUTO HALAL) C/ Claudio Marcelo nº 17
Planta 1 - 14002 Córdoba -Tel: 0034 957634071 - www.institutohalal.com - info@institutohalal.

Este documento no es válido si no es acompañado por todas sus páginas y es propiedad del Instituto Halal (EGCH, S.L.), por lo que debe devolverse en caso de ser requerido. Este certificado no es válido como certificado de un lote de producto.
This document is not valid if it is not accompanied by all its pages and is property of Instituto Halal (EGCH, S.L.) and should be returned upon request. This document is not valid as batch certificate

PR02.03-REG02 (Rv03)

**ANEXO DE PRODUCTOS CERTIFICADOS
ANNEX OF CERTIFIED PRODUCTS**
de la empresa/of the company

BIOGRÜNDL, S.L.

CIF/VAT Nº: B-62851860

Dirección/es/Address(es): Centro de Producción/Production site: C/Vapor, 1 08850 Gavá (BARCELONA)

Número de licencia/License No: IH-699/2.1/B/81 **Nº de certif./ Certif. No:** IH-699.2023.C05.S0

ANEXO/ ANNEX 1

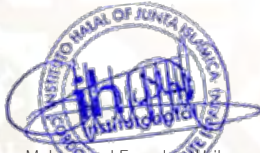
Nº	Descripción del producto / Product Description	Código / Code	Nº certificado de producto/ certificate nº of product
001	EMANZBOGEE0 - EXTRACTO DE MANZANILLA / B / OG / E / EO - CHAMOMILE EXTRACT / B / OG / E / EO /	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/1
002	EGAYCHGCA11- EXTRACTO DE GAYUBA / C / HG / CA11 /	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/2
003	CMAAHGLCA11 - COLÁGENO MARINO (A-HGL-CA11)	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/3
004	PMICRONIZAD - PERLA MICRONIZADA (A-PF)	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/4
005	ECEAHGLCA11 - EXTRACTO DE CENTELLA ASIÁTICA (A-HGL-CA11)	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/5
006	HELAHGLCA11 - HIDROLIZADO DE ELASTINA MARINA (A-HGL-CA11)	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/6
007	ACAHGLACA11 - COMPLEJO VITAMINICO A+C+E y BIOFLAVONOIDEOS (A-HGLA-CA11)	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/7

OBSERVACIONES/Observations: Certificado válido salvo cambio en la composición o procedimiento de fabricación del producto. Cualquier cambio en estos aspectos deberá ser notificado al Instituto Halal antes de su lanzamiento al mercado/This halal certificate is valid unless changes in the composition or in the production process of this product. Any change in these aspects must be notified to the Halal Institute before it is released to the market

Este certificado es válido desde/This certificate is valid since: 15/03/2023 **Hasta/huntil** 08/03/2026

Su validez está condicionada a la superación de forma satisfactoria de la auditoría de vigilancia/renovación antes de **08/03/2024**
its validity is conditional on successfully passing the surveillance/renewal audit before the following date:

Fecha de última vigilancia o modificación/Last surveillance or modification date: -



Muhammad Escudero Uribe
Director de Certificación de EGCH/
Director of the Certification Department

Moustapha Hassane Taawaki
Responsable de Shariah de ECGH/
Head of the Shariah Department

Página 2 de 3



Escanear para validar
Scan to validate

Estándar Global de Certificación Halal, S.L. (INSTITUTO HALAL) C/ Claudio Marcelo nº 17
Planta 1 - 14002 Córdoba -Tel: 0034 957634071 - www.institutohalal.com - info@institutohalal.com

Este documento no es válido si no es acompañado por todas sus páginas y es propiedad del Instituto Halal (EGCH, S.L.), por lo que debe devolverse en caso de ser requerido. Este certificado no es válido como certificado de un lote de producto.
This document is not valid if it is not accompanied by all its pages and is property of Instituto Halal (EGCH, S.L.) and should be returned upon request. This document is not valid as batch certificate



ANEXO DE PRODUCTOS CERTIFICADOS
ANNEX OF CERTIFIED PRODUCTS
de la empresa/of the company

BIOGRÜNDL, S.L.

CIF/VAT Nº: B-62851860

Dirección/es/Address(es): **Centro de Producción/Production site: C/Vapor, 1 08850 Gavá (BARCELONA)**

Número de licencia/License No: IH-699/2.1/B/81 Nº de certif./Certif. No: IH-699.2023.C05.S0

ANEXO/ANNEX 2 (EXTRACTOS DE PLANTAS / PLANT EXTRACTS)

Nº	Descripción del producto / Product Description	Código / Code	Nº certificado de producto / certificate nº of product
001	EXTRACTOS DE PLANTAS / HGL / CA11 /	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/2/1
002	EXTRACTOS DE PLANTAS / HGL / CA20 /	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/2/2
003	EXTRACTOS DE PLANTAS / HGL / CA21 /	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/2/3
004	EXTRACTOS DE PLANTAS / HGL / CAT /	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/2/4
005	EXTRACTOS DE PLANTAS / HG / CA11 /	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/2/5
006	EXTRACTOS DE PLANTAS / HG / CA20 /	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/2/6
007	EXTRACTOS DE PLANTAS / HG / CA21 /	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/2/7
008	EXTRACTOS DE PLANTAS / HG / CAT /	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/2/8
009	EXTRACTOS DE PLANTAS / OG / E /	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/2/9
010	EXTRACTOS DE PLANTAS / OG / T /	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/2/10
011	EXTRACTOS DE PLANTAS / OO / E /	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/2/11
012	EXTRACTOS DE PLANTAS / OO / T /	-	IH-699/2.1/B/81/2/12

OBSERVACIONES/Observations: Certificado válido salvo cambio en la composición o procedimiento de fabricación del producto. Cualquier cambio en estos aspectos deberá ser notificado al Instituto Halal antes de su lanzamiento al mercado/This halal certificate is valid unless changes in the composition or in the production process of this product. Any change in these aspects must be notified to the Halal Institute before it is released to the market

Este certificado es válido desde/This certificate is valid since: 15/03/2023 Hasta/huntil 08/03/2026

Su validez está condicionada a la superación de forma satisfactoria de la auditoría de vigilancia/renovación antes de 08/03/2024

its validity is conditional on successfully passing the surveillance/renewal audit before the following date:

Fecha de última vigilancia o modificación/Last surveillance or modification date: -



Muhammad Escudero Uribe
Director de Certificación de EGCH/
Director of the Certification Department



Moustapha Hassane Taawaki
Responsable de Shariah de ECGH/
Head of the Shariah Department

Página 3 de 3



Escanear para validar
Scan to validate

Estándar Global de Certificación Halal, S.L. (INSTITUTO HALAL) C/ Claudio Marcelo nº 17
Planta 1 - 14002 Córdoba -Tel: 0034 957634071 - www.institutohalal.com - info@institutohalal.com

Este documento no es válido si no es acompañado por todas sus páginas y es propiedad del Instituto Halal (EGCH, S.L.), por lo que debe devolverse en caso de ser requerido. Este certificado no es válido como certificado de un lote de producto.
This document is not valid if it is not accompanied by all its pages and is property of Instituto Halal (EGCH, S.L.) and should be returned upon request. This document is not valid as batch certificate












PR02.03-REG02 (Rv03)

HC





high concentration












HHC

high concentration











high concentration			
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE	
	ALFALFA EXTRACT	MEDICAGO SATIVA EXTRACT	<i>Preparations for ageing, unstressed or damaged skin treatments. Hair treatments.</i>
	ALOE EXTRACT	ALOE FEROX LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, sun protector, after-sun. Treatments for dry and irritated skins, also adequated for children's products.</i>
	ARNICA EXTRACT	ARNICA MONTANA FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Use in body creams for the treatment of bruises and wounds, creams for sport massage and functional recovery. In treatments for feet and legs. It is also used in preparations for the scalp and hair, in the manner of lotions and stimulant shampoos and anti-dandruff.</i>
	ARTICHOKE EXTRACT	CYNARA SCOLYMUS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Calming, anti-inflammatory, dermoprotective. Treatment for oily, sensible, redden and irritated skins. It is also used in the case of itchness, hives, eczema and psoriasis.</i>
	ASH EXTRACT	FRAXINUS EXCELSIOR LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Against general pain preparations, especially, against rheumatic problems. Greasy, seborrheic and acneic skin products.</i>
	BAMBOO EXTRACT	BAMBUSA VULGARIS EXTRACT	<i>Treatment for aged skins, irritated, sensible or subject to extreme enviromental conditions. Very interesting and beneficous to be included in anti-aging preparations, protectors, sun protector, after-sun. Likewise, in products for the treatment of dry , weak hair or prone to hair loss.</i>
	BASIL EXTRACT	OCIMUM BASILICUM FLOWER/LEAF/STEM EXTRACT	<i>Functional massages, painkiller, sedative and antiseptic products. Bath and friction preparations. Insect repellent.</i>
	BEARBERRY EXTRACT	ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA URSI LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Skin lightening and against hyperchromic stains products. Disinfectant, healing, protective and anti-radical preparations.</i>
	BIRCH EXTRACT	BETULA ALBA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Antiseptic, anti-inflammatory, antiseborrheic, anticouperose, enviromentalprotector, anti-aging, purifying.</i>
	BOLDO EXTRACT	PEUMUS BOLDUS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Treatment for atonic, aged, or damaged skins. Also in massage creams and gels or body revitalizers. Likewise, in treatment of cellulitis or localized obesities.</i>
	BURDOCK EXTRACT	ARCTIUM LAPPA ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Antiseborrheic, eczematous with fat and/or impurities skin preparations. Fatty, seborrheic and/or prone to fall hair treatments.</i>

high concentration






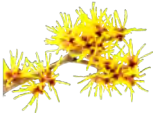


PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 CABBAGE ROSE EXTRACT	ROSA CENTIFOLIA FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Anti-ageing and skin protection against environmental inclemency products.</i>
 CALAGUALA EXTRACT	POLYPODIUM LEUCOTOMOS ROOT EXTRACT	<i>It has antipsoriasis, dermopurifying, calming, lenitive, antieczematoustous, anti-inflammatory and against vitiligo properties. Its main and special application is for preparations to fight psoriasis. Likewise, it is used in case of impure, damaged or swollen skins. It is very useful in the treatment of hypochromic skin spots. It is also used to increase the immune power of the skin tissue, before adverse enviromental factors whether biological, physical or chemical.</i>
 CENTELLA ASIATICA EXTRACT	CENTELLA ASIATICA EXTRACT	<i>Healing, vulnerary and stimulating on skin fibroblast products. Aged, damaged, erythematous or with stretch marks skin treatments. Against flaccidity of female breast and abdomen zones.</i>
 COFFEE EXTRACT	COFFEA ARABICA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Its use is recommended in prepared antiaging, protective against enviromentally adverse agents, stimulant, anticellulite and local slimming products. Likewise, in antidepressant and anti-stress traetments. Also in protective lipsticks and sweating paraffins, as well as in all kinds of products for dry, aged and atonic skins.</i>
 CORN POPPY EXTRACT	PAPAVER RHOEAS FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Sedative, calming and lenitive preparations.</i>
 CORNFLOWER OR CENTAUREA EXTRACT	CENTAUREA CYANUS FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Eye treatments. Creams and lotions to treat oily skin. Antiperspirants and deodorants. Shampoos and lotions for oily and/or with dandruff hair. Treatment of wounds and ulcerous conditions.</i>
 GARLIC EXTRACT	ALLIUM SATIVUM BULB EXTRACT	<i>It has antibiotic, disinfectant, hypotensive, balsamic, hypoglycemic and rubefacient properties. It is used in disinfectants to fight bacteria, fungi and virus. It has rubefacient and lenitive properties to treat damaged, ulcerous skins and callous or verrucous skins.</i>
 GINKGO BILOBA EXTRACT	GINKGO BILOBA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Treatment of varizes, hemorrhoids and to favour blood circulation.</i>
 GOJI EXTRACT	LYCIUM BARBARUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Anti-aging, protective of harmful enviromental effects, antioxidant, toning, nourishing, moisturizing and sunscreen preparations.</i>
 GRAPE PEEL AND SEED EXTRACT	VITIS VINIFERA PEEL/SEED EXTRACT	<i>Anti-aging, anti-wrinkle or preparations for already aged skin. Preparations for sensitive, irritated or red skin. Vulnerary and soothing products. Anti-sun products. Products against hair loss.</i>
 HARPAGOPHYTUM EXTRACT	HARPAGOPHYTUM PROCUMBENS ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Irritated, sensitive and/or aged skin preparations. Sun protection preparations. Functional and recuperative massages and to relieve joint pain products.</i>

high concentration		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
	HIBISCUS EXTRACT HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA FLOWER EXTRACT	Soft exfoliant products. Moisturizing preparations. Smoothing, regenerative, protective, antiphlogistic and free radicals scavenger preparations. Regenerative and protective hair treatments.
	HOLLY EXTRACT ILEX AQUIFOLIUM FLOWER/LEAF EXTRACT	Preparations intended to treat atonic, aged, irritated and damaged skin. Functional massage, anticellulite and slimming products.
	HOP EXTRACT HUMULUS LUPULUS EXTRACT	Astringent, reaffirmant, emollient, lenitive, sedative, antiseptic.
	INDIAN GOOSEBERRY EXTRACT PHYLLANTHUS EMBLICA FRUIT EXTRACT	Skin protective and anti-aging preparations. Aftereffort and against muscular and joint pain massages.
	LICORICE EXTRACT GLYCYRRHIZA GLABRA ROOT EXTRACT	Emollient, anti-inflammatory, antiseptic, calming, healing, mucose protector, anti-dandruff, anti-acne.
	MALABAR TAMARIND EXTRACT GARCINIA CAMBOGIA FRUIT EXTRACT	Refreshing, soothing, anti-inflammatory and inhibitory properties of the enzymes involved in the transformation of carbohydrates into fats. Preparations intended for localized weight loss, creams, gels and lotions.
	MATCHA GREEN TEA EXTRACT CAMELLIA SINENSIS LEAF EXTRACT	Sport products.
	MIMOSA BARK EXTRACT MIMOSA TENUIFLORA BARK EXTRACT	Astringent, protector, anti-radical, antiseborrheic.
	MYRTILLUS EXTRACT (BILBERRY) VACCINIUM MYRTILLUS LEAF EXTRACT	Astringent, anti-inflammatory, antiseptic, lightening.
	OAT EXTRACT AVENA SATIVA KERNEL EXTRACT	Calming, anti-inflammatory, emollient, moisturizing, estrogenic, excitomotor, anti-acneic, anti-dandruff, antipsoriasis.
	OLIVE LEAF EXTRACT OLEA EUROPAEA LEAF EXTRACT	Blood circulation improver and better penetrability in skin capillaries preparations. Anti-wrinkle, anti-aging or photoprotection treatments. Sensitive, damaged, irritated, injured or aged skin preparations.

high concentration

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>ONION EXTRACT</p>	ALLIUM CEPA BULB EXTRACT	Anti-dandruff hair treatments. Treatment to strengthen hair follicle. Body and foot massage with stimulating effect products. Skin emulsions for irritated, damaged and/or with corns or warts.
 <p>OPUNTIA EXTRACT</p>	OPUNTIA COCCINELLIFERA FLOWER EXTRACT	Delicate, irritated or allergic skin preparations. Cleaning products. Sun protection and after sun products.
 <p>PARACRESS EXTRACT</p>	ACMELLA OLERACEA EXTRACT	It has calming and antiedematous properties, treatment for sores, irritated or sunburned skins, it is also antirheumatic and insect repellent. It is used in products for treatments of irritated or damaged skins, due to any reason. It is also used against muscle swelling and in antirheumatic functional massage creams or against stiffness and tiredness after physical effort.
 <p>POLYGALA TENUIFOLIA EXTRACT</p>	POLYGALA TENUIFOLIA ROOT EXTRACT	Treatments for skins with problems, especially inflammations, itching and/or boils or wounds, as well as, snake bites.
 <p>RED VINE EXTRACT</p>	VITIS VINIFERA LEAF EXTRACT	The application of red vine extract in cosmetics is justified by its vasoprotector and vasodilator, invigorating, antiseptic, anti free radicals, vulnerary, antieczematoses, as well as lightening and purifying of the skin properties. It is useful in preparations for legs and feet with poor circulation. Also, for oily, irritated, impure, acne or hyperchromic spot skin. Likewise, in fatty, scurfy, weakened hair treatments or with premature fall. Lately is used in spot creams.
 <p>ROCK TEA EXTRACT</p>	JASONIA GLUTINOSA EXTRACT	Invigorating, dermopurifying, stimulant of skin functions, disinfectant, healing, local slimming, anti-cellulite, and tissue dynamizer, anti-grease, anti-acne. Treatment of wounds, excoriations, sores and skin infections.
 <p>ROSEMARY EXTRACT</p>	ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT	Antioxidant, purifying, antiseptic, analgesic, deodorant, stimulant, slightly rubefacient, anti-hair loss, anti-dandruff, anti-grease.
 <p>SAMBUCUS EXTRACT</p>	SAMBUCUS NIGRA FLOWER EXTRACT	Sensitive, dry or irritated skin products.
 <p>ST. JOHN'S WORT EXTRACT</p>	HYPERICUM PERFORATUM EXTRACT	Epithelial, aromatizing, astringent, anti-inflammatory, antiseptic, anesthetic, antibacterial, vulnerary.
 <p>STINGING NETTLE EXTRACT</p>	URTICA DIOICA EXTRACT	It has haemostatic, depurating, stimulating, deodorant, anti-inflammatory, antiseptic, hyperemic and conditioner properties. It is applied to preparations for atonic, aged skins, and specially, to all kinds of capillary preparations to avoid early baldness and to keep good capillary condition. It is also used in energizing massage creams.

high concentration

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>TEA TREE EXTRACT</p>	MELALEUCA ALTERNIFOLIA LEAF EXTRACT	Aromatizing, antiseptic, vulnerary, analgesic, purifying, healing, insect repellent. It is indicated to be included in stimulating, invigorating, and disinfectant preparations, as well as with creams of functional massages. It is also advisable for anti-acne products and against psoriasis, as well as in the treatment of atonic or damaged skins.
 <p>THYME EXTRACT</p>	THYMUS VULGARIS EXTRACT	Hygienic preparations for greasy, impure or atonic skin. Anti-acne treatments. Deodorants.
 <p>VIOLET EXTRACT</p>	VIOLA ODORATA EXTRACT	Its application in cosmetics is justified by their flavouring, emollient, sedatives, dermopurifying, anti-inflammatory and soothing properties. Very useful in sensitive, irritated and damaged skin treatment. Also, in massage with sedative and anti-inflammatory effect preparations. Likewise, in after-sun products.
 <p>WAKAME EXTRACT</p>	UNDARIA PINNATIFIDA EXTRACT	Preparations for dull, aged and damaged skin. Functional massages Anti-cellulite and slimming products.
 <p>WALNUT EXTRACT</p>	JUGLANS REGIA LEAF EXTRACT	It has invigorating, astringent, hypoglycemic, anti-inflammatory, colouring, antifungal, antiseptic, keratinizing and antisudorific properties. It is used in preparations for eczematous, irritated, swollen, damaged, oily or acneic skins. It is also recommended to be used against alopecia and in oral treatments. It is used in antiperspirant and in skin suntan accelerators.
 <p>WITCH HAZEL EXTRACT</p>	HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF EXTRACT	Astringent and anti-inflammatory action in skin preparations. Wound, cut and abrasion treatment. Oily skin and oily hair products. Cleansing, facial tonics and/or hair lotions formulations.
 <p>YARROW EXTRACT</p>	ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM EXTRACT	Calming, lenitive, refreshing, purifying, anti-inflammatory, healing, antiseptic, astringent. Very appropriate to be added in preparations for irritated, sensitive and impure skins. Also for vulnerary products, antiedematous, for oily skins and anti-dandruff. Vulnerary, healing, softener, lenitive, refreshing, purifying, antiseptic, anti-irritant, anti-dandruff, healing.
 <p>YELLOW CINCHONA EXTRACT</p>	CINCHONA CALISAYA BARK EXTRACT	Preparations to stimulate hair growth and to correct grease overproduction in sebaceous glands.

high concentration

CHARACTERISTICS

CONCENTRATION

TYPE HC HIGH CONCENTRATION (SEE SDS)

SOLVENT SYSTEM

HGL AQUA / GLYCERIN

HGLE AQUA / GLYCERIN 

PRESERVATIVE SYSTEM


PF PRESERVATIVE FREE

WATER INCLUDED

H OSMOTIC WATER



GROWING

T TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE








E ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE
(when possible) 





last trends

last trends		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>BARBER RETARD</p>	<p>LAURYL ISOQUINOLINIUM BROMIDE, ARNICA MONTANA FLOWER EXTRACT, HYPERICUM PERFORATUM EXTRACT, CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE, SALICYLIC ACID, LAMIUM ALBUM EXTRACT, MENTHOL, BENZOIC ACID</p>	<p><i>Retardant for man's face hair growth.</i></p>
 <p>BEE-ACTIV</p>	<p>GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED SERUM PROTEIN, HYALURONIDASE, HISTIDINE, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE</p>	<p><i>Substitute of bee venom, completely harmless and effective proved, immediate skin tissue regeneration. It makes it naturally and with verifiable effects from the first applications, without having to resort to injectables or undergo surgery. It causes a tightening effect, fast and lasting, with disappearance or attenuation of wrinkles and expression lines. Also, in products against muscle aches.</i></p>
 <p>BIOCAVA</p>	<p>WINE EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Moisturizing, protector, enhancer of skin functions. Exfoliant treatment (peelings), anti-aging and anti-radical, as well as, for seborrhea treatments, keratosis and hyperpigmentations. Also in anti-cellulite, local slimming, anti-stretch marks and anti-inflammatory. Likewise, in capillary products for dandruff, oily hair and alopecia lotions, as well as, in body treatments.</i></p>
 <p>BIOMALT</p>	<p>BEER EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>In anti-cellulite, slimming, anti-stretch marks, and in functional massage creams. Likewise in capillary products for dandruff, oily hair and alopecia lotions.</i></p>
 <p>BIOPORINE</p>	<p>PUNICA GRANATUM EXTRACT, GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, PHASEOLUS VULGARIS EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, VICIA FABA SEED EXTRACT, RETINYL PALMITATE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, THIAMINE HCL, RIBOFLAVIN, PYRIDOXINE HCL, NIACINAMIDE, BIOTIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN, PANTHENOL, INOSITOL</p>	<p><i>It has an exceptional application in moisturizers, antiaging and anti-wrinkle preparations. Also, sun preparations and after-sun products, as well as, to counter negative effects of the environment (drying, heat, cold).</i></p>
 <p>BIOSID</p>	<p>PYRUS MALUS FRUIT EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Antioxidant, slightly exfoliant, restoring of the dermis, protector, softening, mineralizant and moisturizing.</i></p>
 <p>BIOTINT</p>	<p>WINE EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Very appropriate for exfoliant preparations (peelings), anti-aging and anti-radical preparations, as well as, for seborrhea, keratosis and hyperpigmentations. Also in anti-cellulite, local slimming, anti-stretch marks and anti-inflammatory. Likewise in capillary products for dandruff, oily hair and alopecia lotions.</i></p>
 <p>BODY DRAINING COMPLEX</p>	<p>FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, CYNARA SCOLYMUS LEAF EXTRACT, ANANAS SATIVUS FRUIT EXTRACT, ARGININE</p>	<p><i>Anti-inflammatory. It can be carried in O/W emulsions, lotions, gels or shower and bath foaming preparations.</i></p>

last trends








PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>CAPTURE-ANTIOX COMPLEX</p>	<p>GLYCERYL STEARATE, LECITHIN, TOCOPHEROL, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, GLYCERYL STEARATE CITRATE, CITRIC ACID</p>	<p>Used to prevent to turning rancid in all types of oils, greases and emulsions.</p>
 <p>GERM CELLS EXTRACT</p>	<p>GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, VICIA FABA SEED EXTRACT, PHASEOLUS VULGARIS EXTRACT, PUNICA GRANATUM EXTRACT</p>	<p>The main field of application is in anti-aging and anti-wrinkle preparations or for already aged skins. In solar protecting formulas, it is a repairer of sun effects, pollution OR harmful enviromental conditions. Sun blocks used in photoprotecting preparations can not be enough to counterbalance sun radiation completely, when allowing a percentage to pass through. Last generation of sun protectors, besides physical and chemical filters, add a biological defense that acts in the deepest layers of the skin. Due to this, sun advantages can be enjoyed; sure to have skin protected and better cared. GERM CELLS EXTRACT is the ideal active ingredient to provide sun protectors with this biological protection. The preparation can be processed in any kind of emulsion, as well as, in aqueous and hydroalcoholic lotions.</p>
 <p>GRÜNDELIN PROTEIN ACTIV</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE</p>	<p>Its use is specially indicated in the treatment of aged, atonic, impure or with functional disorders skins. It reinforces the preparations intended for the treatment of weak hair and prone to early alopecia, as well as for brittle nails. It provides good results in the healing of burns due to fire or sun, for inflammations and all kinds of skin injuries.</p>
 <p>GRÜNDELOX AQUA COMPLEX</p>	<p>PUNICA GRANATUM EXTRACT, VITIS VINIFERA SEED EXTRACT</p>	<p>Antioxidant, anti-aging, anti-wrinkle, vulnerary, repairing of UV radiation effects over skin, against alopecia and capillary follicle weakening. Likewise, it is used for sensitive, irritated or reddened skins. In solar protecting formulas, it is a repairer of sun effects, pollution or harmful enviromental conditions. It is also used to treat couperose, rosacea and telangiectasia. It can be processed in any kind of emulsion, as well as, in aqueous or hydro alcoholic lotions.</p>
 <p>GRÜNDELOX OLEUM COMPLEX</p>	<p>OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL, OLEA EUROPAEA LEAF EXTRACT, VITIS VINIFERA SEED EXTRACT</p>	<p>It has good field of application in anti-aging and anti-wrinkle preparations or for already aged skins. Likewise, it is used for sensitive, irritated or reddened skins. Also used in vulnerary, anti-inflammatory and calming products. In solar protecting formulas, it is a repairer of sun effects, pollution or harmful enviromental conditions. It is used in preparations for alopecia or weakened hair. It is also used to treat couperose, rosacea and telangiectasia, also used in functional massage oils and in lip protectors. It can be processed in emulsions of all kinds and in oils.</p>
 <p>INSTANT BEAUTY COMPLEX</p>	<p>SODIUM PCA, HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN, HYDROLYZED CORN PROTEIN, HYDROLYZED OAT PROTEIN, HYDROLYZED SOY PROTEIN, ALOE FEROX LEAF EXTRACT, CERATONIA SILIQUA SEED EXTRACT, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, RETINYL PALMITATE</p>	<p>Eliminates signs of fatigue in the face, resulting in a thin, soft, smooth and glowing skin.</p>
 <p>MEDITERRANEAN SEA SAND</p>	<p>SAND</p>	<p>Lotions. Cremigels. Emulsions. Treatments against acne, alopecia, corns and calluses, cellulite, eczema, rashes, boils, wounds, herpes, fungal infections, bites, itching, oily skin, irritated skin, psoriasis, burns, ulcers and warts.</p>

last trends

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>MEDUS-ACTIV</p>	<p>GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED SERUM PROTEIN, HYALURONIDASE, HISTIDINE, SEROTONINE, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE</p>	<p><i>Regenerating and anti-wrinkle properties.</i></p>
 <p>MICRONIZED MEDITERRANEAN SEA SAND</p>	<p>SAND</p>	<p><i>Lotions. Cremigels. Emulsions. Treatments against acne, alopecia, corns and calluses, cellulite, eczema, rashes, boils, wounds, herpes, fungal infections, bites, itching, oily skin, irritated skin, psoriasis, burns, ulcers and warts.</i></p>
 <p>MICRONIZED PEARL</p>	<p>PEARL POWDER</p>	<p><i>Treatment of impure, hyperlipidic, with acne, irritable and prone to allergies skins. Likewise, very recommended in atonic skins. Its inclusion in sun protectors increases protection against UVA and UVB radiations.</i></p>
 <p>NEW LIFE COMPLEX</p>	<p>ARGININE, PANAX GINSENG ROOT EXTRACT, TURNERA DIFFUSA LEAF EXTRACT, MENTHA PIPERITA OIL, PYRIDOXINE HCL</p>	<p><i>It increases sexual desire and lengthens the sexual act.</i></p>
 <p>PHYTO EMOLLIENT</p>	<p>CERATONIA SILIQUA SEED EXTRACT, PYRUS CYDONIA FRUIT EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Moisturizing, protector, antiflogistic, hypoallergenic, vulnerary, softener.</i></p>
 <p>PHYTO EXTENSE CR</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED CARROT EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Alternative for proteins of animal origin, repairing, biostimulant, protector, hydrant, anti-wrinkle.</i></p>
 <p>PHYTO PLACENT</p>	<p>GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, TRITICUM VULGARE GERM EXTRACT, UBIQUINONE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, BIOTIN, INOSITOL, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, CYANOCOBALAMIN, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE</p>	<p><i>Is prescribed for skin treatment in atonic, devitalized and lacking of elasticity skins. Likewise, it is recommended in aged and wrinkled skins, as well as, for sensitive damaged or irritated skins. It is very useful when included in sun protectors, after-sun or against unfavourable environmental conditions products (sun, heat, cold, wind).</i></p>

last trends

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>PHYTO SNAIL MUCUS</p>	<p>CERATONIA SILIQUA SEED EXTRACT, PYRUS CYDONIA FRUIT EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, ALLANTOIN, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, INOSITOL, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, BIOTIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE, SODIUM HYDROXIDE</p>	<p><i>It regenerates the skin after wounds and burns or UV radiation exposition, reduces wrinkles and hides marks and scars, diffuses skin spots, has positive effects over stretch marks, emollient for the skin, lenitive and factor for cell growth.</i></p>
 <p>PHYTOQUINONE</p>	<p>SQUALANE, UBIQUINONE, RETINYL PALMITATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE</p>	<p><i>Possesses an excellent emollient, moisturizing, nutrition, antiaging and anti wrinkle power. Repair of damage caused by free radicals and UV radiation. Decongestant, anti-inflammatory and vulnerary. Against falling and weakening hair added to shampoos, balsams or masks. In pencils for lip protection.</i></p>
 <p>SALMON EXTRACT</p>	<p>SALMO SALAR EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>It has regenerative, emollient, lenitive, anti-wrinkle, anti-aging, and healing properties. It is a strengthener of the capillary follicle and protector of harmful enviromental factors. It is very useful in preparations for atonic, aged, and dry skins. Also, for wrinkles and pronounced expression lines. It has beneficial effects on hair, since it presents great substantiveness for the capillary keratin, and it provides brightness, manageability and protection against bleaching, colouring and perms. Very useful for sun and after-sun preparations. It is applied over damaged skin; it accelerates healing of wounds, burns and inflammations.</i></p>
 <p>SCORPIO-ACTIV</p>	<p>GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED SERUM PROTEIN, HYALURONISADE, HISTIDINE, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGENSIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE, ALUMINIUM SULFATE, SILIZIUM SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, CITRIC ACID</p>	<p><i>Regeneration of skin tissue, anti-wrinkle, products for muscle pain.</i></p>
 <p>SILICIUM GEL</p>	<p>SILICA</p>	<p><i>Cooperates to fix calcium in the bones, results essential for the synthesis of proteins in the skin connective tissue, especially of collagen, strengthens organism defenses, necessary for the correct growth of nails, accelerates burn healing, skin wounds and inflammations, alleviates muscular, arthritic and arthrosis pains, treats skin impurities and help to fight skin unbalanced like cellulites, acne, rosacea and psoriasis.</i></p>
 <p>SITOSTERIDE</p>	<p>BEESWAX, GLYCINE SOJA STEROLS, HELIANTHUS ANNUSS SEED OIL, CETEARYL ALCOHOL, GLYCERYL STEARATE, TOCOPHEROL</p>	<p><i>It has the same uses as lanoline and can substitute it in the same proportions.</i></p>






last trends			
PRODUCT		INCI NAME	USAGE
	SNAIL MUCUS CONCENTRATE	SNAIL SECRETION FILTRATE	<i>Regenerates skin after wounds and burns or UV radiation exposure. Reduces wrinkles and hides marks and scars. It softens the epidermis and diffuses spots. It works as anti-cellulite and has positive effects on stretch marks.</i>
	THALASSO AQUA	MARIS AQUA	<i>It is used in remineralizing, hypertonic or isotonic treatments. Useful against tiredness or asthenia due to mineral shortage. To balance cell nutrition and hydration. Nostrils cleanliness and hygiene. Rehydration and enlivening of atonic, aged, or with wrinkles and expression lines skins. To be added to foot medicinal baths, treatments of foot hardness. Aggressed, sore or irritated skins. To enrich bath water. To enrich with minerals many treatment cosmetic preparations, specially creams, serums and lotions.</i>
	TRACE PROTEIN COMPLEX	HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE	<i>Treatment of sensitive, easily irritable, or prone to allergies skins. Likewise for skins with an incorrect lipidic content, (both hyperlipidic and hypolipidic), impure or with acne. Very recommended in the treatment of ageing skin, wrinkles.</i>
	UVASTEROL LIQUID	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL, BUTYROSPERMUM PARKII BUTTER, UBIQUINONE, RETINYL PALMITATE, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE	<i>It has a good moisturizing, nutritive and anti-wrinkle power.</i>
	VIB-ACTIV	SODIUM PCA, GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, HYDROLYZED SERUM PROTEIN, AMINOBUTYRIC ACID, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, RETINYL PALMITATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE	<i>Substitute of the snake venom, totally innocuous and tested effectively for immediate regeneration of the skin tissue. It stimulates a rapid and lasting tightening effect with visible reduction of wrinkles and expression lines.</i>
	VITACID	VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Treatment of keratized skins through exfoliant effect (peeling), anti-aging action, protective agent, treatment of impure, grease, seborrheic and acneic skins. Bleaching action on skin hyperpigmentation.</i>
	WHITE CAVIAR (SNAIL ROE EXTRACT)	SNAIL EGG EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, nourishing, protecting, activating of the skin metabolism and soothing properties. Its use is recommended in preparations for aging, dehydrated and/or impure skin. Very appropriate, also, in revitalizing, antiaging and anti-wrinkle products. Also, to treat punished and lack of vigor hair.</i>

CHARACTERISTICS

CONCENTRATION

TYPE A	standard concentration
TYPE B	other concentrations
TYPE C	other concentrations

SOLVENT SYSTEM

HA	AQUA / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HG	AQUA / PROPYLENE GLYCOL
HGA	AQUA / PROPYLENE GLYCOL / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HGL	AQUA / GLYCERIN
HGLA	AQUA / GLYCERIN / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HPD	AQUA / PROPANEDIOL
IM	ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE
OA	PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS OIL
OC	COCOS NUCIFERA OIL
OG	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL
OGF	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL 
OM	ZEA MAYS GERM OIL
OO	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL
OE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL (EXTRA VIRGIN)
OOE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL 
OS	GLYCINE SOJA OIL
OSE	GLYCINE SOJA OIL 
OT	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL
OTE	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL 
OV	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL
OVE	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL 

PRESERVATIVE SYSTEM

CA5	METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE, METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA6	METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA7	IMIDAZOLIDINYL UREA, PHENOXYETHANOL
CA11	POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA12	PHENOXYETHANOL
CA15	PHENOXYETHANOL, POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA20	POTASSIUM SORBATE, SODIUM BENZOATE
CA21	SODIUM BENZOATE
CAT	THYMUS VULGARIS OIL
CAU	PHENOXYETHANOL, METHYLPARABEN, PROPYLPARABEN


WATER INCLUDED

H (by default)	OSMOTIC WATER
HE	FLORAL, FRUITY, HERBAL WATER
HM	NATURAL MINERAL WATER

ANTIOXIDANT SYSTEM (ONLY OILY SOLVENT SYSTEM)

B	BHT
E	TOCOPHERYL ACETATE
T	TOCOPHEROL

GROWING

T (by default)	TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE
E	ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE (when possible) 



**mediterranean
actives**



**mediterranean
actives**

mediterranean actives		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>ANTI-CELLULITE COMPLEX</p>	<p>FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, PAULLINIA CUPANA SEED EXTRACT, AESCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Indicated for anticellulite and located slimming treatments.</i></p>
 <p>BIOCAVA</p>	<p>WINE EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Moisturizing, protector, enhancer of skin functions. Exfoliant treatment (peelings), anti-aging and anti-radical, as well as, for seborrhea treatments, keratosis and hyperpigmentations. Also in anti-cellulite, local slimming, anti-stretch marks and anti-inflammatory. Likewise, in capillary products for dandruff, oily hair and alopecia lotions, as well as, in body treatments.</i></p>
 <p>BIOGRÜNDL ANTIAGE</p>	<p>GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, VICIA FABA SEED EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, PHASEOLUS VULGARIS EXTRACT, FAEX EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>It is an active substance indicated in anti-aging, anti-wrinkle, and also all kinds of senile skins preparations. At the same time, very efficient against early alopecia.</i></p>
 <p>BIOGRÜNDL EXFOLIANT</p>	<p>VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT, PYRUS MALUS FRUIT EXTRACT, CITRUS LIMON FRUIT EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Clearing, moisturizing and accelerating properties of the cutaneous metabolism. Exfoliant, which produces a restoration of the skin surface, disappearing small wrinkles and expression lines.</i></p>
 <p>BIOGRÜNDL HYDRANT</p>	<p>ALOE FEROX LEAF EXTRACT, OPUNTIA COCCINELLIFERA FLOWER EXTRACT, CERATONIA SILIQUA SEED EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>It has moisturizing and hydroactive properties, that is why its use is indicated in products for very moisturizing effect, both for skin and hair, providing lubrication, repair and restored and rejuvenated aspect.</i></p>
 <p>BIOTINT</p>	<p>WINE EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Very appropriate for exfoliant preparations (peelings), anti-aging and anti-radical preparations, as well as, for seborrhea, keratosis and hyperpigmentations. Also in anti-cellulite, local slimming, anti-stretch marks and anti-inflammatory. Likewise in capillary products for dandruff, oily hair and alopecia lotions.</i></p>
 <p>CHRYSALIS EXTRACT</p>	<p>BOMBYX MORI EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Regenerating, emollient, soothing, anti-wrinkle, antiaging, protective, healing.</i></p>
 <p>DRY SKIN TONIC LOTION</p>	<p>HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF EXTRACT, MALVA SYLVESTRIS FLOWER/LEAF EXTRACT, CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, TILIA CORDATA EXTRACT, ALLANTOIN</p>	<p><i>It balances the cutaneous pH, decongests the skin, softens the skin and makes it more resistant to the negative environmental effects.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 001 EXTRACT</p>	<p>GENTIANA LUTEA ROOT EXTRACT, CUCUMIS MELO FRUIT EXTRACT, CITRUS LIMON FRUIT EXTRACT, THYMUS VULGARIS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Treatment for oily, acneic, impure, atonic and dehydrated skins. It is also used to be included in seborrheic hair treatments or hair with oily dandruff. In astringent, disinfectant or dermopurifying tonics, Very useful in toothpaste and mouth wash. Likewise in hand creams, sport products and functional massages.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 002 EXTRACT</p>	<p>CALENDULA OFFICINALIS FLOWER EXTRACT, CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, CITRUS AURANTIUM AMARA FRUIT EXTRACT, SALVIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Treatment for face, body and feet care. In products for the bath and shower, anti-cellulite, make up removal, deodorants, and capillary preparations against hair loss and dry dandruff. Also in toothpaste and mouth wash.</i></p>

mediterranean actives


PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 003 EXTRACT</p>	<p>CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, SALVIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT, TROPAEOLUM MAJUS EXTRACT, ARCTIUM LAPPA ROOT EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Hair loss, anti-dandruff and antiseborrheic treatment. Also in anti-acne, antiseptic, healing, antiphlogistic and antiallergen products.</i></p>
 <p>HONEY EXTRACT</p>	<p>MEL EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Emollient, moisturizing, protector, sun protector, regenerative anti-wrinkle, anti-aging.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROACTIVE MOISTURIZING COMPLEX</p>	<p>SODIUM PCA, UREA, ALOE BARBADENSIS LEAF EXTRACT, OPUNTIA COCCINELLIFERA FLOWER EXTRACT, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, ALLANTOIN</p>	<p><i>Intensive treatment of dry, aged, damaged and highly devitalized skins, and mostly dehydrated skins. Has protective action quite efficient in drastic environment. Used in the treatment of certain skin diseases. And it is furthermore indicated in and highly protective hands creams, as well as in every kind of face and body moisturizing products.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED CORN PROTEINS</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED CORN PROTEIN</p>	<p><i>Moisturizing, conditioner, protector, softener. It reduces noticeably the irritant effect of surfactants.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED MARINE ELASTIN</p>	<p>FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Nutritive, regenerative, protector, moisturizing. It accelerates healing of wounds and burns. It protects skin and hair against the attack of alkalis, detergents, and harmful environmental agents. Treatment for burns.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED PEA PROTEINS</p>	<p>PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Restructuring, enhancer of cutaneous metabolism. Minimizes the damage caused on the skin by UV radiation and other unfavourable external factors.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED RICE PROTEINS</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED RICE PROTEIN</p>	<p><i>It nourishes and restores skin tissue, powerful anti-wrinkle, hydrates deeply, (epidermis and dermis) it produces a film over the skin that protects and elastizes skin, giving an immediate tensor effect, emollient and softening.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED SWEET ALMOND PROTEINS</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED SWEET ALMOND PROTEIN</p>	<p><i>Moisturizing, elasticizing, anti-wrinkle and vitalizing.</i></p>
 <p>HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEINS</p>	<p>HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN</p>	<p><i>Hydrantant, anti-wrinkle, skin revitalizing.</i></p>
 <p>MARINE COLLAGEN</p>	<p>FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>It provides nutrition, regeneration, protection and moisturizing. In the case of dyeing, it improves considerably fixing of colouring. Applicable in moisturizing, nutritive and regenerative preparations, vulnerary creams, for burnings and after-sun, cutaneous and capillary preparations, anti-wrinkle, children's and eye creams, face and body milks, specific shampoos, capillary and face masks, dyes and perms.</i></p>

mediterranean actives		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>MEDITERRANEAN ALGAE COCKTAIL</p>	ULVA LACTUCA EXTRACT, FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT, GELIDIUM SESQUIPEDALE EXTRACT	<i>It is advisable for anti-aging preparations and skin protectors, especially in products for the treatment of located obesities and anti-cellulite. Also in chiromassage creams, especially if blood circulation is to be improved and to detoxify. Very appropriate in preparations for the treatment of eyebags and double chin. It repairs cutaneous traumas.</i>
 <p>MULTIFRUIT COCKTAIL</p>	CITRUS AURANTIUM DULCIS FRUIT EXTRACT, PYRUS MALUS FRUIT EXTRACT, ACTINIDIA CHINENSIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Antioxidant, exfoliant, protector, softener, mineralizant, depigmenting. Treatment of atonic, aged, sensitive, irritated skins or with redness problems.</i>
 <p>OILY SKIN TONIC LOTION</p>	ARCTIUM LAPPA ROOT EXTRACT, AESCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT, SALVIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT, ALLANTOIN	<i>It balances the cutaneous pH, closes and tonifies the dilated pores. It diminishes the sebum production.</i>
 <p>PHYTO EMOLLIENT</p>	CERATONIA SILIQUA SEED EXTRACT, PYRUS CYDONIA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, protector, antiflogistic, hypoallergenic, vulnerary, softener.</i>
 <p>PHYTO EXTENSE CR</p>	HYDROLYZED CARROT EXTRACT	<i>Alternative for proteins of animal origin, repairing, biostimulant, protector, hydrant, anti-wrinkle.</i>
 <p>PHYTO OV PLUS</p>	OLEA EUROPAEA LEAF EXTRACT, VITIS VINIFERA SEED EXTRACT, VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL, OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL, TOCOPHEROL	<i>Decongestant, anti-inflammatory, vulnerary, antierythema, vasoprotector, anti-aging, skin and hair protector.</i>
 <p>PHYTO SNAIL MUCUS</p>	CERATONIA SILIQUA SEED EXTRACT, PYRUS CYDONIA FRUIT EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, MALIC ACID, TARTARIC ACID, CITRIC ACID, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, ALLANTOIN, NIACINAMIDE, PANTHENOL, RIBOFLAVIN, INOSITOL, THIAMINE HCL, PYRIDOXINE HCL, BIOTIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN, CALCIUM SULFATE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, COPPER SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULFATE, ZINC SULFATE, MANGANESE SULFATE, FERRIC SULFATE, SODIUM HYDROXIDE	<i>It regenerates the skin after wounds and burns or UV radiation exposition, reduces wrinkles and hides marks and scars, it softens epidermis with the peeling off effect, diffuses skin spots, has positive effects over stretch marks, behaves as anticellulite, helps to control vascular problems, emollient for skin and hair, lenitive and a factor for cell growth.</i>
 <p>PHYTOESTROGEN COMPLEX</p>	GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, VICIA FABA SEED EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, PHASEOLUS VULGARIS EXTRACT	<i>Anti-aging, anti-wrinkle, aged skins, oily, seborrheic and acneic skins. Capillary treatments against alopecia and oily hair. Treatment and care for bust (increase firmness) and in skin lightening.</i>

mediterranean actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 POLLEN EXTRACT	POLLEN EXTRACT	<i>Stimulating, normalizes sebaceous secretion, nutritive, invigorating, regulator, improves the function of the capillary follicle, anti-aging, regenerative, anti-hair loss.</i>
 PROPOLIS EXTRACT	PROPOLIS EXTRACT	<i>Protector, regenerative of skin tissue, moisturizing, nutritive.</i>
 RECONSTITUTED RED CORAL EXTRACT	HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN, FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS, RETINYL PALMITATE, INOSITOL, TOCOPHERYL ACETATE, ASCORBYL PALMITATE, PANTHENOL, NIACINAMIDE, BIOTIN, RIBOFLAVIN, CYANOCOBALAMIN, CALCIUM CHLORIDE, POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE, SODIUM CHLORIDE, ETHYL LINOLEATE, ETHYL LINOLENATE, ETHYL OLEATE	<i>Applicable in moisturizing, nutritive and regenerative preparations, vulnerary creams, anti-wrinkle.</i>
 SEA PLANKTON EXTRACT	PLANKTON EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, protector, nutritive, regenerative, vulnerary.</i>
 SLIMMING AND ANTI-CELLULITE MED COMPLEX	FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT, OLEA EUROPAEA LEAF EXTRACT, JASONIA GLUTINOSA EXTRACT	<i>Slimming and anticellulite with Mediterranean actives.</i>
 SLIMMING AND REDUCING COMPLEX	LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT, HEDERA HELIX LEAF EXTRACT, CAMELLIA SINENSIS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Weight loss and local slimming treatments.</i>
 SNAIL MUCUS CONCENTRATE	SNAIL SECRETION FILTRATE	<i>Regenerates skin after wounds and burns or UV radiation exposure. Reduces wrinkles and hides marks and scars. It softens the epidermis and diffuses spots. It works as anti-cellulite and has positive effects on stretch marks.</i>
 STARFISH EXTRACT	HYDROLYZED STARFISH EXTRACT	<i>It regenerates skin tissue. Emollient for skin and hair. Lenitive and cell growing factor. Anti-wrinkle and anti-aging. Protector for harmful environmental conditions (heat, cold, dryness, UV radiation). Cicatrizing in burn and wound treatment.</i>
 SYNERGIC BLEND FIVE VEGETABLE OILS	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL, ZEA MAYS GERM OIL, VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL, HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL, DECYL OLEATE, ROSA CANINA FRUIT OIL	<i>Regreaser, restoring, repair, protector of skin and hair, noticeable action over skin unbalanced.</i>

mediterranean actives






PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>VITACID</p>	<p>VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Treatment of keratized skins through exfoliant effect (peeling), anti-aging action, protective agent, treatment of impure, grease, seborrheic and acneic skins. Bleaching action on skin hyperpigmentation.</i></p>

CHARACTERISTICS

CONCENTRATION

TYPE A	standard concentration
TYPE B	other concentrations
TYPE C	other concentrations

SOLVENT SYSTEM

HA	AQUA / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HG	AQUA / PROPYLENE GLYCOL
HGA	AQUA / PROPYLENE GLYCOL / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HGL	AQUA / GLYCERIN
HGLA	AQUA / GLYCERIN / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HPD	AQUA / PROPANEDIOL
IM	ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE
OA	PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS OIL
OC	COCOS NUCIFERA OIL
OG	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL
OGЕ	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL 
OM	ZEA MAYS GERM OIL
OO	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL
OE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL (EXTRA VIRGIN)
OOE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL 
OS	GLYCINE SOJA OIL
OSE	GLYCINE SOJA OIL 
OT	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL
OTE	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL 
OV	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL
OVE	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL 

PRESERVATIVE SYSTEM

CA5	METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE, METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA6	METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA7	IMIDAZOLIDINYL UREA, PHENOXYETHANOL
CA11	POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA12	PHENOXYETHANOL
CA15	PHENOXYETHANOL, POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA20	POTASSIUM SORBATE, SODIUM BENZOATE
CA21	SODIUM BENZOATE
CAT	THYMUS VULGARIS OIL
CAU	PHENOXYETHANOL, METHYLPARABEN, PROPYLPARABEN


WATER INCLUDED

H (by default)	OSMOTIC WATER
HE	FLORAL, FRUITY, HERBAL WATER
HM	NATURAL MINERAL WATER

ANTIOXIDANT SYSTEM (ONLY OILY SOLVENT SYSTEM)

B	BHT
E	TOCOPHERYL ACETATE
T	TOCOPHEROL

GROWING

T (by default)	TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE
E	ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE (when possible) 



preserving agents

preserving agents

preserving agents		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
CA5	METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE, METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE	<i>It is preferably to employ in preparations which do not remain over skin and hair.</i>
CA6	METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE	<i>It is preferably to employ in preparations which do not remain over skin and hair.</i>
CA7	IMIDAZOLIDINYL UREA, PHENOXYETHANOL	<i>To be used in preparations without parabens.</i>
CA11	POTASSIUM SORBATE	<i>To be used in ecocertified preparations.</i>
CA12	PHENOXYETHANOL	<i>To be used in preparations without parabens.</i>
CA13	SODIUM METHYLPARABEN	<i>To be used in floral, fruity and herbal waters.</i>
CA15	PHENOXYETHANOL, POTASSIUM SORBATE	<i>For all kind of products. To be used in preparations without parabens.</i>
CA20	POTASSIUM SORBATE, SODIUM BENZOATE	<i>To be used in ecocertified preparations.</i>
CA21	SODIUM BENZOATE	<i>To be used in ecocertified preparations.</i>
CAT	THYMUS VULGARIS OIL	<i>To be used in preparations with natural components only.</i>
CAU	PHENOXYETHANOL, METHYLPARABEN, PROPYLPARABEN	<i>To be used in emulsions, shampoos, bath foaming, lotions and gels.</i>








**protected
designation
of origin**

**protected
designation of origin**

protected designation of origin

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>ARTICHOKE FROM BENICARLÓ (CASTELLÓN) EXTRACT</p>	CYNARA SCOLYMUS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Fat, sensitive, reddened and irritated skin treatment. Also, in case of pruritus, urticaria, eczema and psoriasis.</i>
 <p>CHERIMOYA FROM GRANADA AND MÁLAGA COAST EXTRACT</p>	ANONA CHERIMOLIA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Dry, aged and unstressed skin preparations. Skin and hair treating masks.</i>
 <p>CHERRY FROM EL VALLE DEL JERTE (CÁCERES) EXTRACT</p>	PRUNUS AVIUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Against cellulite, varicose veins and cellular ageing treatments. Hair, skin and sunscreen products.</i>
 <p>GRAPE FROM VINALOPÓ EXTRACT</p>	VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Exfoliating, anti-ageing and anti-radical preparations. Impure, greasy, seborrheic and acneic skin treatment. Anticellulite, local slimming, anti-stretch and anti-inflammatory products. Anti-dandruff and/or anti-grease hair products. Anti-hair loss solutions.</i>
 <p>HAZELNUT FROM REUS (TARRAGONA) EXTRACT</p>	CORYLUS AVELLANA SEED EXTRACT	<i>Dry, ageing and/or unstressed skin preparations. Wounded, damaged, inflamed or irritated skin treatment. Tanning and after-sun products.</i>
 <p>LOQUAT FROM CALLOSA D'EN SARRIÀ EXTRACT</p>	ERIOBOTRYA JAPONICA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Toneless, aged, damaged or infected skin preparations. Against environmental negative agents protective products. Against hair loss preparations.</i>
 <p>OLD PAPAS FROM CANARY ISLANDS EXTRACT</p>	SOLANUM TUBEROSUM PULP EXTRACT	<i>Face and body creams. Sunscreen products. Functional massage.</i>
 <p>ONION FROM FUENTES DE EBRO EXTRACT</p>	ALLIUM CEPA BULB EXTRACT	<i>Anti-dandruff hair treatments. Treatment to strengthen hair follicle. Body and foot massage with stimulating effect products. Skin emulsions for irritated, damaged and/or with corns or warts.</i>
 <p>PEACH FROM CALANDA (TERUEL) EXTRACT</p>	PRUNUS PERSICA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Aged, damaged, toneless, irritated, dry, delicate and sensitive skin preparations.</i>
 <p>PEAR FROM JUMILLA (MURCIA) EXTRACT</p>	PYRUS COMMUNIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Products for oily skin or with dilated pores. Nourishing, emollient, protective and remineralizing preparations.</i>
 <p>PEAR FROM LLEIDA EXTRACT</p>	PYRUS COMMUNIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Products for oily skin or with dilated pores. Nourishing, emollient, protective and remineralizing preparations.</i>

protected designation of origin

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>PEAR FROM RINCÓN DE SOTO EXTRACT</p>	PYRUS COMMUNIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Products for oily skin or with dilated pores. Nourishing, emollient, protective and remineralizing preparations.</i>
 <p>PEPPER FROM HERBÓN EXTRACT</p>	CAPSICUM ANNUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-aging and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.</i>
 <p>PERSIMMON FROM RIBERA DEL XÚQUER EXTRACT</p>	DIOSPYROS KAKI FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Nourishing, protective and anti-radical preparations. Skin tissue and hair care products.</i>
 <p>PIQUILLO PEPPER FROM LODOSA EXTRACT</p>	CAPSICUM ANNUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-aging and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.</i>
 <p>RAISIN FROM MÁLAGA EXTRACT</p>	VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Toneless, greasy or aged skin treatment. Calming and anti-inflammatory massages. Preparations to treat hair loss and dandruff.</i>
 <p>REINETA APPLE FROM EL BIERZO EXTRACT</p>	PYRUS MALUS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, anti-wrinkle, softening, protective, anti-radical, exfoliating, anti-spot preparations. Sun protector.</i>
 <p>TIGER NUT FROM VALENCIA EXTRACT</p>	CYPERUS ESCULENTUS EXTRACT	<i>Dry, eczematous, sensitive, irritated, child, unstressed or aged skin products. Hair preparations with nourishing, conditioner and against hair loss properties.</i>

protected designation of origin

CHARACTERISTICS

CONCENTRATION

TYPE A	20% fresh active ingredient concentration
TYPE B	10% fresh active ingredient concentration
TYPE C	5% fresh active ingredient concentration
TYPE D	other percentages fresh active ingredient concentration (>20%) (<5%)

SOLVENT SYSTEM

HA	AQUA / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HG	AQUA / PROPYLENE GLYCOL
HGL	AQUA / GLYCERIN
HPD	AQUA / PROPANEDIOL
IM	ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE
OA	PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS OIL
OC	COCOS NUCIFERA OIL
OG	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL
OGE	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL 
OM	ZEA MAYS GERM OIL
OO	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL
OE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL (EXTRA VIRGIN)
OOE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL 
OS	GLYCINE SOJA OIL
OSE	GLYCINE SOJA OIL 
OT	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL
OTE	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL 
OV	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL
OVE	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL 

PRESERVATIVE SYSTEM

CA5	METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE, METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA6	METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA7	IMIDAZOLIDINYL UREA, PHENOXYETHANOL
CA11	POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA12	PHENOXYETHANOL
CA15	PHENOXYETHANOL, POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA20	POTASSIUM SORBATE, SODIUM BENZOATE
CA21	SODIUM BENZOATE
CAT	THYMUS VULGARIS OIL
CAU	PHENOXYETHANOL, METHYLPARABEN, PROPYLPARABEN


WATER INCLUDED

H (by default)	OSMOTIC WATER
HE	FLORAL, FRUITY, HERBAL WATER
HM	NATURAL MINERAL WATER

ANTIOXIDANT SYSTEM (ONLY OILY SOLVENT SYSTEM)

B	BHT
E	TOCOPHERYL ACETATE
T	TOCOPHEROL

GROWING

T (by default)	TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE
E	ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE (when possible) 


**protected
geographical
indication**

**protected geographical
indication**

protected geographical indication			
PRODUCT		INCI NAME	USAGE
	ALMOND FROM MALLORCA EXTRACT	PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Denutrition, dermatose, wounds and superficial burns treatment. Shampoos. Hair repairing balms. Facial creams or milks to treat dry or ageing skin. Refatting and/or revitalizing masks.</i>
	APPLE FROM GIRONA EXTRACT	PYRUS MALUS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, anti-wrinkle, softening, protective, anti-radical, exfoliating, anti-spot preparations. Sun protector.</i>
	APRICOT FROM MEDITERRANEAN COAST EXTRACT	PRUNUS ARMENIACA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations to treat aged, damaged, unstressed, irritated and rough skin.</i>
	ARTICHOKE FROM TUDELA EXTRACT	CYNARA SCOLYMUS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Fat, sensitive, reddened and irritated skin treatment. Also, in case of pruritus, urticaria, eczema and psoriasis.</i>
	ASPARAGUS FROM HUÉTOR-TÁJAR (GRANADA) EXTRACT	ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Aged, impure, irritated or wounded skin treatment. Sunscreen and protective against enviromental conditions products.</i>
	ASPARAGUS FROM NAVARRA EXTRACT	ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Aged, impure, irritated or damaged skin treatment. Sunscreen and protective against enviromental conditions products.</i>
	AUBERGINE FROM ALMAGRO EXTRACT	SOLANUM MELONGENA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Skin protective preparations against unfavourable enviromental effects. Sunscreen, after-sun and anti-aging products.</i>
	BANANA FROM CANARY ISLANDS EXTRACT	MUSA SAPIENTUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Nutritive, anti-wrinkle, moisturizing, protective, sunscreen, hypoallergenic and vulnerary preparations.</i>
	CALÇOT FROM VALLS EXTRACT	ALLIUM CEPA BULB EXTRACT	<i>Balsamic, antibiotic, bactericide, lenitive and stimulating preparations.</i>
	CAULIFLOWER FROM CALAHORRA EXTRACT	BRASSICA OLERACEA BOTRYTIS (CAULIFLOWER) EXTRACT	<i>Damaged skin preparations. Toneless and/or aged skin products.</i>
	CHERRY FROM LA MONTAÑA DE ALICANTE EXTRACT	PRUNUS AVIUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Against cellulite, varicose veins and cellular ageing treatments. Hair, skin and sunscreen products.</i>

protected geographical indication

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>CHESNUT FROM GALICIA EXTRACT</p>	CASTANEA SATIVA FRUIT EXTRACT	Preparations to stimulate the renewal of the damaged outer layers of skin tissue. Dry, aged or with abrasions skin products. Psoriasis treatment.
 <p>CLEMENTINES FROM LES TERRES DE L'EBRE EXTRACT</p>	CITRUS NOBILIS FRUIT EXTRACT	Atopic, aged, sensitive, irritated or with redness problems and/or broken capillaries skin treatments. Energizing massage creams or gels. Spot or depigment treatments. Anti-acne or hyperkeratosis treatments.
 <p>FIG FROM GREDOS EXTRACT</p>	FICUS CARICA FRUIT EXTRACT	Toneless, dry, ageing, inflamed, irritated or with redness skin preparations. Functional massage.
 <p>MELON FROM LA MANCHA EXTRACT</p>	CUCUMIS MELO FRUIT EXTRACT	Dry, sensitive and irritated skin preparations. Lenitive products. Hyperchromic stain treatment. Skin lightening products.
 <p>ORANGE FROM VALENCIA EXTRACT</p>	CITRUS AURANTIUM DULCIS FRUIT EXTRACT	Atonic, ageing, sensitive, irritated, with redness problems or with broken capillaries skin treatment. Massage creams or gels. Preparations to treat hyperchromic stains. Depigmenting products. Anti-acne or hyperkeratosis treatments.
 <p>PEPPER FROM DA ARNOIA EXTRACT</p>	CAPSICUM ANNUM FRUIT EXTRACT	Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-ageing and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.
 <p>PEPPER FROM DO COUTO EXTRACT</p>	CAPSICUM ANNUM FRUIT EXTRACT	Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-ageing and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.
 <p>PEPPER FROM EL BIERZO EXTRACT</p>	CAPSICUM ANNUM FRUIT EXTRACT	Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-ageing and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.
 <p>PEPPER FROM FRESNO-BENAVENTE EXTRACT</p>	CAPSICUM ANNUM FRUIT EXTRACT	Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-ageing and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.
 <p>PEPPER FROM GERNIKA EXTRACT</p>	CAPSICUM ANNUM FRUIT EXTRACT	Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-ageing and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.
 <p>PEPPER FROM LA RIOJA EXTRACT</p>	CAPSICUM ANNUM FRUIT EXTRACT	Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-ageing and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.

protected geographical indication			
PRODUCT		INCI NAME	USAGE
	PEPPER FROM MOUGÁN EXTRACT	CAPSICUM ANNUUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-aging and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.</i>
	PEPPER FROM OIMBRA EXTRACT	CAPSICUM ANNUUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-aging and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.</i>
	POTATO FROM GALICIA EXTRACT	SOLANUM TUBEROSUM PULP EXTRACT	<i>Face and body creams. Sunscreen products. Functional massage.</i>
	POTATO FROM PRADES EXTRACT	SOLANUM TUBEROSUM PULP EXTRACT	<i>Face and body creams. Sunscreen products. Functional massage.</i>
	RED GARLIC FROM LAS PEDROÑERAS EXTRACT	ALLIUM SATIVUM BULB EXTRACT	<i>Disinfectant products. Damaged, ulcerative, with calluses or warts skin treatments.</i>
	STRAWBERRY FROM HUELVA EXTRACT	FRAGARIA VESCA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Lightening, softening and revitalizing masks. Dry, ageing and/or irritated skin preparations. After sunbathing preparations.</i>
	TOMATO FROM LA CAÑADA (ALMERÍA) EXTRACT	SOLANUM LYCOPERSICUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Protective, anti-wrinkle, anti-aging and sun protection products. Sensitive, spoiled, irritated, injured or damaged skin treatment.</i>
	TURNIP GREENS FROM GALICIA EXTRACT	BRASSICA RAPA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Inflamed, sored or wounded skin treatment. Complementary products to treat fungi or athlete's foot.</i>


protected geographical indication

CHARACTERISTICS

CONCENTRATION

TYPE A	20% fresh active ingredient concentration
TYPE B	10% fresh active ingredient concentration
TYPE C	5% fresh active ingredient concentration
TYPE D	other percentages fresh active ingredient concentration (>20%) (<5%)

SOLVENT SYSTEM

HA	AQUA / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HG	AQUA / PROPYLENE GLYCOL
HGL	AQUA / GLYCERIN
HPD	AQUA / PROPANEDIOL
IM	ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE
OA	PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS OIL
OC	COCOS NUCIFERA OIL
OG	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL
OGE	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL 
OM	ZEA MAYS GERM OIL
OO	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL
OE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL (EXTRA VIRGIN)
OOE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL 
OS	GLYCINE SOJA OIL
OSE	GLYCINE SOJA OIL 
OT	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL
OTE	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL 
OV	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL
OVE	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL 

PRESERVATIVE SYSTEM

CA5	METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE, METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA6	METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA7	IMIDAZOLIDINYL UREA, PHENOXYETHANOL
CA11	POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA12	PHENOXYETHANOL
CA15	PHENOXYETHANOL, POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA20	POTASSIUM SORBATE, SODIUM BENZOATE
CA21	SODIUM BENZOATE
CAT	THYMUS VULGARIS OIL
CAU	PHENOXYETHANOL, METHYLPARABEN, PROPYLPARABEN


WATER INCLUDED

H (by default)	OSMOTIC WATER
HE	FLORAL, FRUITY, HERBAL WATER
HM	NATURAL MINERAL WATER

ANTIOXIDANT SYSTEM (ONLY OILY SOLVENT SYSTEM)












B	BHT
E	TOCOPHERYL ACETATE
T	TOCOPHEROL

GROWING












T (by default)	TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE
E	ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE (when possible) 














vegetable actives












vegetable actives			
PRODUCT		INCI NAME	USAGE
	ACACIA EXTRACT	ACACIA FARNESIANA FLOWER/STEM EXTRACT	Used specially in preparations for irritated, damaged or very sensitive skin treatments, as well as, in sun protector and after-sun products. Also, in dry skin products.
	ACAI PALM EXTRACT	EUTERPE OLERACEA FRUIT EXTRACT	Energizing, nourishing, skin tissue regenerating, slimming, sexuality activator and antioxidant.
	ACORN EXTRACT	QUERCUS ROBUR FRUIT EXTRACT	Astringent, healing, antiseptic, antieccematous, antisudatory and lenitive properties. Preparation of products to treat ulcerous, inflamed, damaged, irritated and infected skin. Also for skin, oily hair and combat excessive feet sweating.
	AGRIMONY EXTRACT	AGRIMONIA EUPATORIA EXTRACT	Decongestant, anti-inflammatory, healing, antiseptic, refreshing, sedative, lenitive and astringent.
	AGUAJE OR BURITI EXTRACT	MAURITIA FLEXUOSA FLOWER/FRUIT EXTRACT	It has nutritive, moisturizing, remineralising, emollient, lubricant, vitaminizing, cooling and soothing properties. It has a special use in products for unaccented, dry and aged skins. Also, in preparations against ultraviolet radiation, as well as for hair treatment, above all, of those weak and prone to falling.
	ALFALFA EXTRACT	MEDICAGO SATIVA EXTRACT	Preparations for ageing, unstressed or damaged skin treatments. Hair treatments.
	ALKANET EXTRACT	ALKANNA TINCTORIA ROOT EXTRACT	It has colouring, anti-inflammatory, emollient and healing properties. It is used for its dyeing properties, it is healing of sores and wounds, as well as for irritated, damaged or eroded skins.
	ALMOND FROM MALLORCA EXTRACT	PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS FRUIT EXTRACT	Denutrition, dermatose, wounds and superficial burns treatment. Shampoos. Hair repairing balms. Facial creams or milks to treat dry or ageing skin. Refatting and/or revitalizing masks.
	ALOE EXTRACT	ALOE FEROX LEAF EXTRACT	Moisturizing, sun protector, after-sun. Treatments for dry and irritated skins, also adequated for children's products.
	ALOE VERA EXTRACT	ALOE BARBADENSIS LEAF EXTRACT	Moisturizing, sun protector, after-sun. Treatments for dry and irritated skins, also adequated for children's products.
	ALOE VERA FROM CANARY ISLANDS EXTRACT	ALOE BARBADENSIS LEAF EXTRACT	Sunscreen and after-sun preparations. Dry or irritated skin treatments and children products.

vegetable actives












PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE	
	ALPINIA GALANGA EXTRACT	ALPINIA GALANGA ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Analgesic, calming, antiseptic, antifungal, anti-acne and antiherpes.</i>
	ALPINIA JAPONICA EXTRACT	ALPINIA JAPONICA EXTRACT	<i>Vulnerary, calming, antipainful, anti-dandruff and anticavity prevention.</i>
	ANGELICA EXTRACT	ANGELICA ARCHANGELICA EXTRACT	<i>It is used as bitter principle in tooth pastes and mouth waters, in liniments and painkiller frictions, stimulant preparations for the bath and shower, in products to accelerate wounds, bruises and sores healing, also in capillary lotions and masks.</i>
	ANISE EXTRACT	PIMPINELLA ANISUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Carminative, digestive, expectorant, antiseptic, bacteriostatic, antispasmodic, sedative, aphrodisiac properties. Ability to relax the subcutaneous muscles. Treatment of wrinkles of expression, colics, nausea, flatulence and in mouth rinses.</i>
	ANNATTO EXTRACT (ACHIOTE)	BIXA ORELLANA SEED EXTRACT	<i>Is used in preparations with protective and soothing, as well as in the treatment of irritated or injured skin. Also for their dyes actions amarilloanaranjadas. Lately in aphrodisiac products.</i>
	APPLE FROM GIRONA EXTRACT	PYRUS MALUS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, anti-wrinkle, softening, protective, anti-radical, exfoliating, anti-spot preparations. Sun protector.</i>
	APPLE VINEGAR EXTRACT	APPLE VINEGAR EXTRACT	<i>Antioxidant, exfoliant, protective, softening, remineralizing and acidifying.</i>
	APRICOT EXTRACT	PRUNUS ARMENIACA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Emollient, nutritive, softening, calming, skin regenerative, anti-aging.</i>
	APRICOT FROM MEDITERRANEAN COAST EXTRACT	PRUNUS ARMENIACA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations to treat aged, damaged, unstressed, irritated and rough skin.</i>
	ARBUTUS EXTRACT	ARBUTUS UNEDO LEAF EXTRACT	<i>It is advisable its use in preparations against skin hyperchromic spots, astringent, antiseptic, anti-inflammatory, vasoprotective, and normalizers of skinpermeability (vitamin P).</i>
	ARGAN EXTRACT	ARGANIA SPINOSA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>It has hypotensive, sedative, hypoglycemic, astringent and anti-radical properties. Is used, specially, in antioxidant, protective, antiaging and unfavourable environment products. Also anti acne and against burns and wounds in the skin, as well as in the psoriasis treatment.</i>

vegetable actives		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>ARNICA EXTRACT</p>	ARNICA MONTANA FLOWER EXTRACT	Use in body creams for the treatment of bruises and wounds, creams for sport massage and functional recovery. In treatments for feet and legs. It is also used in preparations for the scalp and hair, in the manner of lotions and stimulant shampoos and anti-dandruff.
 <p>ARTICHOKE EXTRACT</p>	CYNARA SCOLYMUS LEAF EXTRACT	Calming, anti-inflammatory, dermoprotective. Treatment for oily, sensible, redden and irritated skins. It is also used in the case of itchness, hives, eczema and psoriasis.
 <p>ARTICHOKE FROM BENICARLÓ (CASTELLÓN) EXTRACT</p>	CYNARA SCOLYMUS LEAF EXTRACT	Fat, sensitive, reddened and irritated skin treatment. Also, in case of pruritus, urticaria, eczema and psoriasis.
 <p>ARTICHOKE FROM TUDELA EXTRACT</p>	CYNARA SCOLYMUS LEAF EXTRACT	Fat, sensitive, reddened and irritated skin treatment. Also, in case of pruritus, urticaria, eczema and psoriasis.
 <p>ASCOPHYLLUM NODOSUM ALGAE EXTRACT</p>	ASCOPHYLLUM NODOSUM EXTRACT	Nutritional, mineralizing, activating metabolism and protective properties. Products for the treatment of unstressed, dry or aged skins, sunscreens, hand creams and functional massages.
 <p>ASH EXTRACT</p>	FRAXINUS EXCELSIOR LEAF EXTRACT	Against general pain preparations, especially, against rheumatic problems. Greasy, seborrheic and acneic skin products.
 <p>ASPARAGUS EXTRACT</p>	ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS ROOT EXTRACT	Anti-wrinkle, antioxidant and protective.
 <p>ASPARAGUS FROM HUÉTOR-TÁJAR (GRANADA) EXTRACT</p>	ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS ROOT EXTRACT	Aged, impure, irritated or wounded skin treatment. Sunscreen and protective against enviromental conditions products.
 <p>ASPARAGUS FROM NAVARRA EXTRACT</p>	ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS ROOT EXTRACT	Aged, impure, irritated or wounded skin treatment. Sunscreen and protective against enviromental conditions products.
 <p>ASTRAGALUS GUMMIFER EXTRACT</p>	ASTRAGALUS GUMMIFER EXTRACT	It has viscosity, emollient, anti-inflammatory and soothing properties. It is indicated to be included in skin protectors. It increases the emollient effect in creams and gels. Also in facial and hair masks.
 <p>ASTRAGALUS MEMBRANACEUS EXTRACT</p>	ASTRAGALUS MEMBRANACEUS ROOT EXTRACT	Is used in disinfectant, healing and stimulating of the dermal fibroblasts preparations. Likewise, for the treatment of aged, damaged, erythematous or stretch marks skins.

vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 ASTROCARYUM EXTRACT	ASTROCARYUM MURUMURU FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>It has moisturizing, regulatory of the sebaceous glands, purifying, conditioner, emollient and soothing properties. Very useful inclusion in greasy, oily, acne and impure skin preparations. Also, in the oily hair treatment.</i>
 AUBERGINE EXTRACT	SOLANUM MELONGENA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Skin protective preparations against unfavourable environmental effects. Sunscreen, after-sun and anti-aging products.</i>
 AUBERGINE FROM ALMAGRO EXTRACT	SOLANUM MELONGENA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Skin protective preparations against unfavourable environmental effects. Sunscreen, after-sun and anti-aging products.</i>
 AVOCADO EXTRACT	PERSEA GRATISSIMA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Regreaser, emollient, dermoprotective.</i>
 AZEDARACH EXTRACT	AZADIRACHTA INDICA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>It has antiparasitic, fungal, insecticide, insect repellent properties, it is used against skin diseases, anti-irritant, antieczematoustous, to alleviate muscle and joint pains, as well as in ayurvedic medicine. It is especially used in antiparasitic preparations, insect repellent and insecticides or fungicides. It is used in ayurvedic medicines, and besides to treat several skin diseases and muscle and joint pains. It is also applied to soap, toothpaste and cosmetic manufacture.</i>
 BABASSU EXTRACT	ORBIGNYA SPECIOSA MESOCARP EXTRACT	<i>Emolient and absorbent properties. Used in sunblind and after-sun preparations, as well as in creams for dry, atonic, aging and hiperqueratinic skins. Also, products for hair weak and prone to a premature fall. Added to massage creams, it gives them a higher lubricity.</i>
 BAMBOO EXTRACT	BAMBUSA VULGARIS EXTRACT	<i>Treatment for aged skins, irritated, sensible or subject to extreme environmental conditions. Very interesting and beneficial to be included in anti-aging preparations, protectors, sun protector, after-sun. Likewise, in products for the treatment of dry, weak hair or prone to hair loss.</i>
 BANANA EXTRACT	MUSA PARADISIACA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Nutritious, moisturizing, remineralizing, protector, anti-radical, pH regulator, anti-wrinkles, vulnerary.</i>
 BANANA FROM CANARY ISLANDS EXTRACT	MUSA SAPIENTUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Nutritive, anti-wrinkle, moisturizing, protective, sunscreen, hypoallergenic and vulnerary preparations.</i>
 BAOBAB EXTRACT	ADANSONIA DIGITATA PULP EXTRACT	<i>Preparations to treat dry, aged, damaged and/or ulcered skin. Shampoos and masks.</i>
 BARBERRY EXTRACT	BERBERIS VULGARIS ROOT EXTRACT	<i>We recommend its use in the treatment of the delicate skin, fat and with open pores. Also for its disinfectant properties in the treatment of abrasions and wounds. It has toning, finish, vasodilator, astrin-gent, cooling of cutaneous tissue and bacteriostatic properties.</i>












vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 BARLEY EXTRACT	HORDEUM VULGARE SEED EXTRACT	Ageing, with wrinkles, atonic, damaged or irritated skin preparations. Hair treatments aimed to premature fall or debilitated hair.
 BASIL EXTRACT	OCIMUM BASILICUM FLOWER/LEAF/STEM EXTRACT	Functional massages, painkiller, sedative and antiseptic products. Bath and friction preparations. Insect repellent.
 BEARBERRY EXTRACT	ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA URSI LEAF EXTRACT	Skin lightening and against hyperchromic stains products. Disinfectant, healing, protective and anti-radical preparations.
 BENZOIN EXTRACT	STYRAX BENZOIN RESIN EXTRACT	Depigmentant, purifying, astringent, anseptic, balsamic, antioxidant, and antiphlogistic.
 BERGAMOT EXTRACT	CITRUS AURANTIUM BERGAMIA FRUIT EXTRACT	Dry, damaged or aged skin products.
 BIRCH EXTRACT	BETULA ALBA LEAF EXTRACT	Antiseptic, anti-inflammatory, antiseborrheic, anticouperose, environmental protector, anti-aging, purifying.
 BITTER ORANGE BLOSSOM EXTRACT	CITRUS AURANTIUM AMARA FLOWER EXTRACT	Atonic, ageing, sensitive, irritated, with redness problems or with broken capillaries skin treatment. Massage creams or gels. Preparations to treat hyperchromic stains. Depigmenting products. Anti-acne or hyperkeratosis treatments.
 BITTER ORANGE EXTRACT	CITRUS AURANTIUM AMARA FRUIT EXTRACT	Antioxidant, anti-radical, capillary protector, disinfectant, calming, protecting, sedative, antiseptic, dermopurifying.
 BLACK GARLIC EXTRACT	BLACK ALLIUM SATIVUM BULB EXTRACT	Antioxidant, anti-radical and anti-aging preparations. Disinfectant, balsamic and energizing products.
 BLACK MUSTARD EXTRACT	BRASSICA NIGRA SEED EXTRACT	Feet and body baths. Body painful treatment (rheumatism, backache, sciatica). Properties: Antiseptic, stimulating, vasodilatory, rubefacient and revulsive.
 BLACK STEPPE EXTRACT	CISTUS MONSPELIENSIS EXTRACT	Depigmenting, antiaging and to combat the signs of ageing products. Toning and stimulating massages. Against pain produced by muscular effort or antirheumatic products.











vegetable actives












PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>BLACK TEA EXTRACT</p>	CAMELLIA SINENSIS LEAF EXTRACT	It has stimulant, astringent, refreshing, vitalizing, metabolizing, energizing, antibacterial and soothing properties. Is used in preparations for fat or dilated pores skin. Also in anticellulite and slimming local. Very useful in emulsions for unstressed and aged skins. Likewise, in masks, shampoos and lotions for weakened hair and prone to a premature fall.
 <p>BLACKCURRANT EXTRACT</p>	RIBES NIGRUM FRUIT EXTRACT	Treatment for oily and seborrheic skins, inflamed, traumatized and impure skins.
 <p>BLOOD ORANGE EXTRACT</p>	CITRUS AURANTIUM DULCIS FRUIT EXTRACT	Antioxidant, anti-radical, capillary protector, disinfectant, calming, moisturizing, anti-acne.
 <p>BLUE SKULLCAP EXTRACT</p>	SCUTELLARIA LATERIFLORA EXTRACT	Anti-irritant, antiallergen, soothing, sedative, antitumor, antioxidant and antimicrobial properties. Treatments for insomnia, nervous states, anti-cramp, antitumor, antioxidant, antibacterial, burns, inflammations, wounds and various skin rashes.
 <p>BOLDO EXTRACT</p>	PEUMUS BOLDUS LEAF EXTRACT	Treatment for atonic, aged, or damaged skins. Also in massage creams and gels or body revitalizers. Likewise, in treatment of cellulitis or localized obesities.
 <p>BOLETUS EDULIS EXTRACT</p>	BOLETUS EDULIS WHOLE PLANT EXTRACT	Remineralising, repairing, emollient, stimulating and soothing properties. Application in preparations with epithelial, healing and stimulating power of the fibroblasts of the cutaneous tissue, in products for unstressed skin, damaged, aged or with stretch marks.
 <p>BORAGE EXTRACT</p>	BORAGO OFFICINALIS EXTRACT	The application in cosmetics of borage extract is justified by its cleansing, emollient, anti-inflammatory, toning, softening and astringent properties. Recommended to include in preparations destined for inflamed, damaged or irritated skins. Very useful, also, to those of impure or greasy nature. Increases, notably, the emolliency of products. It is also used in soothing massages.
 <p>BOSWELLIA SERRATA EXTRACT</p>	BOSWELLIA SERRATA EXTRACT	Cleansing products. Functional massages. Body and facial creams.
 <p>BREWER'S YEAST EXTRACT</p>	FAEX EXTRACT	Purifying, regulator of the sebaceous glands, nutritive, anti-wrinkles.
 <p>BROCCOLI EXTRACT</p>	BRASSICA OLERACEA ITALICA SPROUT EXTRACT	Vitaminizing, emollient, soothing, calming, antiseptic, conditioners, and mineral supplement properties. Is used in damaged, irritated and atonic skins preparations. Also, in after-sun products as well as in functional massage.
 <p>BRUSSELS SPROUTS EXTRACT</p>	BRASSICA OLERACEA GEMMIFERA EXTRACT	Antiulcer, healing, vulnerary, antiseptic, antioxidant and antiseborrheic properties. Treatment for skin disorders such as ulcers, scars and other skin diseases. Protection against the unfavourable environment and premature aging.

vegetable actives











PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>BUCKBEAN EXTRACT</p>	MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Inflamed, sored or wounded skin preparations. Antirheumatic and to treat pain products.</i>
 <p>BUPLEURUM FALCATUM EXTRACT</p>	BUPLEURUM FALCATUM ROOT EXTRACT	<i>It has toning, vasodilator, aphrodisiac, antiviral, flavouring and balsamic properties. It is specially indicated in preparations for rheumatic discomfort, abrasions and itchy skin. Also, in toning and sports creams. Likewise, in aphrodisiac products.</i>
 <p>BURDOCK EXTRACT</p>	ARCTIUM LAPPA ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Antiseborrheic, eczematous with fat and/or impurities skin preparations. Fatty, seborrheic and/or prone to fall hair treatments.</i>
 <p>BUTCHERBROOM EXTRACT</p>	RUSCUS ACULEATUS ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Anti-inflammatory, vasoconstrictor, invigorating, refreshing, anti-irritant, astringent, vasoprotector, antiflogistic, antiexudative.</i>
 <p>CABBAGE EXTRACT</p>	BRASSICA OLERACEA CAPITATA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Treatment of skin disorders such as acne, pustules, burns and/or other skin disorders.</i>
 <p>CABBAGE ROSE EXTRACT</p>	ROSA CENTIFOLIA FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Anti-ageing and skin protection against environmental inclemency products.</i>
 <p>CALAGUALA EXTRACT</p>	POLYPODIUM LEUCOTOMOS ROOT EXTRACT	<i>It has antipsoriasis, dermopurifying, calming, lenitive, antieczematous, anti-inflammatory and against vitiligo properties. Its main and special application is for preparations to fight psoriasis. Likewise, it is used in case of impure, damaged or swollen skins. It is very useful in the treatment of hypochromic skin spots. It is also used to increase the immune power of the skin tissue, before adverse environmental factors whether biological, physical or chemical.</i>
 <p>CALÇOT EXTRACT</p>	ALLIUM CEPA BULB EXTRACT	<i>Balsamic, antibiotic, bactericide, lenitive and stimulating preparations. Properties: Balsamic, antibiotic, bactericide, lenitive and stimulating.</i>
 <p>CALÇOT FROM VALLS EXTRACT</p>	ALLIUM CEPA BULB EXTRACT	<i>Balsamic, antibiotic, bactericide, lenitive and stimulating preparations.</i>
 <p>CALENDULA EXTRACT</p>	CALENDULA OFFICINALIS FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Desensitizing, anti-inflammatory, antiseptic, healing.</i>
 <p>CAMPHOR EXTRACT</p>	CINNAMOMUM CAMPHORA (CAMPHOR) BARK EXTRACT	<i>Rubefacient, aromatizing, antiseptic, invigorating, bleaching and dermopurifying.</i>











vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 CAMU CAMU EXTRACT	MYRCIARIA DUBIA FRUIT EXTRACT	Preparations to slow down ageing. Toneless, infected, inflamed or in healing process skin treatment. Massage preparations to relieve efforts and muscle weakness.
 CAPER EXTRACT	CAPPARIS SPINOSA FRUIT EXTRACT	Preparations to treat toneless, aged, impure and damaged skin. Strengthening hair treatments.
 CAPSICUM EXTRACT	CAPSICUM FRUTESCENS FRUIT EXTRACT	Stimulating, revulsive, rubefacient, hyperemic, vasodilator.
 CARAWAY EXTRACT	CARUM CARVI FRUIT EXTRACT	Treating massages. Curative preparations for several skin or muscular problems. Aromatizing in oral preparations.
 CARDAMOM EXTRACT	ELETTARIA CARDAMOMUM SEED EXTRACT	Preparations with lenitive, healing and anti-inflammatory properties. Toneless and aged skin products. Oral disinfectant products. Aphrodisiac products.
 CARDANCHO EXTRACT (LADY'S THISTLE)	SILYBUM MARIANUM EXTRACT	Skin protector, it helps to delay ageing of skin tissues.
 CARROT EXTRACT	DAUCUS CAROTA SATIVA EXTRACT	Vitaminizing, emollient, stimulating, anti-inflammatory, calming, vulnerary, UV protector, anti-acne, antiseborrhea, anti-grease. Weak hair treatment.
 CAT'S CLAW EXTRACT	UNCARIA TOMENTOSA EXTRACT	Depurative, astringent, anti-inflammatory, antiedematous, antieczematous.
 CAT'S TAIL EXTRACT	SIDERITIS ANGUSTIFOLIA EXTRACT	Vulnerary, antiseptic, purifying, moisturizing, anti-inflammatory, protecting, anstringent.
 CATNIP EXTRACT	NEPETA CATARIA EXTRACT	Anti-irritation, calming, disinfectant, antipainful, depurative.
 CAULIFLOWER EXTRACT	BRASSICA OLERACEA BOTRYTIS (CAULIFLOWER) EXTRACT	Damaged skin preparations. Toneless and/or aged skin products.












vegetable actives			
PRODUCT		INCI NAME	USAGE
	CAULIFLOWER FROM CALAHORRA EXTRACT	BRASSICA OLERACEA BOTRYTIS (CAULIFLOWER) EXTRACT	<i>Damaged skin preparations. Toneless and/or aged skin products.</i>
	CELANDINE EXTRACT	CHELIDONIUM MAJUS EXTRACT	<i>Preparations to treat warts. Treatments to remove calluses. Footbaths. Products to relief pain. Sport massages. Anti-dandruff treatments.</i>
	CELERY EXTRACT	APIUM GRAVEOLENS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Aged, impure or irritated skin products.</i>
	CENTELLA ASIATICA EXTRACT	CENTELLA ASIATICA EXTRACT	<i>Healing, vulnerary and stimulating on skin fibroblast products. Aged, damaged, erythematous or with stretch marks skin treatments. Against flaccidity of female breast and abdomen zones.</i>
	CHAMOMILE EXTRACT	CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT	<i>Aromatizing, antispasmodic, antineuralgic, antipruritic, lenitive, calming, decongestant, anti-acne, bacteriostatic, fungistatic, anti-dandruff.</i>
	CHERIMOYA EXTRACT	ANONA CHERIMOLIA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Treatment for dry, atonic and aged skins. Appropriate for treatment masks for hair and skin.</i>
	CHERIMOYA FROM GRANADA AND MÁLAGA COAST EXTRACT	ANONA CHERIMOLIA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Dry, aged and unstressed skin preparations. Skin and hair treating masks.</i>
	CHERRY EXTRACT	PRUNUS AVIUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, protector, softening, relaxing, exfoliant. It slows cell ageing and fights cellulitis and varicose veins, depurative and mineralizing power.</i>
	CHERRY FROM EL VALLE DEL JERTE (CÁCERES) EXTRACT	PRUNUS AVIUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Against cellulite, varicose veins and cellular ageing treatments. Hair, skin and sunscreen products.</i>
	CHERRY FROM LA MONTAÑA DE ALICANTE EXTRACT	PRUNUS AVIUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Against cellulite, varicose veins and cellular ageing treatments. Hair, skin and sunscreen products.</i>
	CHERRY LAUREL EXTRACT	PRUNUS LAUROCERASUS EXTRACT	<i>Aromatizing, relief of irritated and eroded skins, disinfectant, calming.</i>

vegetable actives












PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>CHESNUT EXTRACT</p>	CASTANEA SATIVA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>It has stimulating properties on the lipidic synthesis in the skin tissue, thus increasing the protecting function of the skin. On the other hand, it regulates natural peeling of the skin because it favours efficacy of the proteolysis enzymes which degrade the joining cement of the corneocytes. It is used in stimulating preparations for the restoring of the most damaged and outer layers of the skin tissue. It is also used for dry, aged skins or skins with excoriations. Also used in the treatment of psoriasis.</i>
 <p>CHESNUT FROM GALICIA EXTRACT</p>	CASTANEA SATIVA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations to stimulate the renewal of the damaged outer layers of skin tissue. Dry, aged or with abrasions skin products. Psoriasis treatment.</i>
 <p>CHIA EXTRACT</p>	SALVIA HISPANICA SEED EXTRACT	<i>Aged, dry or irritated skin preparations. Functional massages.</i>
 <p>CHICKPEA EXTRACT</p>	CICER ARIETINUM SEED EXTRACT	<i>It has emollient, nourishing, protecting, remineralizing, and regreaser properties. It is used in face and body creams for dry, atonic and aged skins. It is also used in functional and sport massage preparations.</i>
 <p>CHILEAN GUAVA EXTRACT</p>	UGNI MOLINAE LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Anti-inflammatory, disinfectant and antirheumatic preparations. Greasy, damaged and irritated skin treatments. Functional massages.</i>
 <p>CHINESE RHUBARB EXTRACT</p>	RHEUM PALMATUM ROOT EXTRACT	<i>It has anti-inflammatory and calming properties. It is also a regulator of the sebaceous gland functioning, invigorating and strengthener of the capillary follicle, and skin astringent and conditioner. It is used to treat inflammations, in preparations for oily skins and hair, as well as to strengthen the capillary follicle. It is also used in deodorants and in functional massage creams.</i>
 <p>CHOCOLATE EXTRACT</p>	THEOBROMA CACAO EXTRACT	<i>It is advisable for antiaging preparations, skin protectors against the environment, anti solar, stimulating, anti cellulite and local slimming preparations, relaxing treatments, antidepressant and anti-stress preparations, face and body masks, perspiration paraffin and lipsticks. Likewise, it is also advisable for all types of products for dry, aged or atonic skins.</i>
 <p>CHOKEBERRY EXTRACT</p>	ARONIA ARBUTIFOLIA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>It has antioxidant, protecting, astringent, vitaminizer, anti-inflammatory and colouring properties. It is used in protecting preparations for oxidizing stress, especially in solar protectors or after-sun. It is also used for the treatment of irritated, delicate, damaged and atonic skins.</i>
 <p>CHRYSANTHEMUM EXTRACT</p>	CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>It has insecticidal and vermifuge properties, as well as soothing and calming effect for the skin. Its use is in insecticides. Acts by contact and its effect is lethal in cold blooded animals, such as insects; on the other hand, is practically harmless for ones with hot blood. Their quick action is particularly effective for domestic insects and man parasites, such as fleas and lice.</i>
 <p>CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA (BLACK COHOSH) EXTRACT</p>	CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA EXTRACT	<i>It has astringent, anti-wrinkles, invigorating, revitalizer, local reducers, anticellulite and insecticide properties. It is used in products for atonic skins and prematurely aged. It is also included in local slimming preparations, as well as in anticellulite treatments. It is used in insecticides.</i>

vegetable actives			
PRODUCT		INCI NAME	USAGE
	CINNAMON EXTRACT	CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM BARK EXTRACT	<i>Antiseptic, astringent, stimulating, revulsive, aromatizing.</i>
	CITRONELLA EXTRACT	CYMBOPOGON SCHOENANTHUS EXTRACT	<i>Calming, antispasmodic, antibacterial, insecticide, insect repellent, deodorant, disinfectant, viricide.</i>
	CLARY SAGE EXTRACT	SALVIA SCLAREA EXTRACT	<i>Greasy or impure skin and/or hair treatment. Oral and ocular care products. Damaged, inflamed, infected and/or sored skin treatment. Sedative and calming massages.</i>
	CLEMENTINES FROM LES TERRES DE L'EBRE EXTRACT	CITRUS NOBILIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Atopic, aged, sensitive, irritated or with redness problems and/or broken capillaries skin treatments. Energizing massage creams or gels. Spot or depigment treatments. Anti-acne or hyperkeratosis treatments.</i>
	CLOVE EXTRACT	EUGENIA CARYOPHYLLUS BUD EXTRACT	<i>Antibacterial, antiviral, antifungal, anti-inflammatory, antioxidant and antiseptic properties.</i>
	COCONUT EXTRACT	COCOS NUCIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Emollient, lubricant, regreaser, protector, sedative, lenitive, nutritive.</i>
	COFFEE EXTRACT	COFFEA ARABICA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Its use is recommended in prepared antiaging, protective against environmentally adverse agents, stimulant, anticellulite and local slimming products. Likewise, in antidepressant and anti-stress treatments. Also in protective lipsticks and sweating paraffins, as well as in all kinds of products for dry, aged and atonic skins.</i>
	COLEUS FORSKOHLII EXTRACT	COLEUS FORSKOHLII LEAF/ROOT/STEM EXTRACT	<i>Eczema, psoriasis, obesity and cellulite treatment. Toneless and aged skin treatment products.</i>
	COLTSFOOT EXTRACT	TUSSILAGO FARFARA FLOWER/LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Emollient, vulnerary, anti-inflammatory, anti-irritant, dermopurifying, treatment for oily and seborrheic skins.</i>
	COMFREY EXTRACT	SYMPHYTUM OFFICINALE ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Vulnerary, healing, lenitive, antiulcer, keratoplastic and emollient properties. Application in preparations to accelerate the healing of wounds, sores and burns. Treatment for oral ulcers and keratinized skin, relieves arthritic, arthritic muscle pain and reduces the healing time of bone breaks.</i>
	COMMON BEAN EXTRACT	PHASEOLUS VULGARIS EXTRACT	<i>It has nourishing, anti-wrinkles, and anti-aging properties, also local slimming and antirheumatic properties. It is used in preparations for prevention and treatment of skin ageing as well as to prevent wrinkles and expression lines. Besides, it is used against localized obesity and in antirheumatic.</i>












vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>COMMON GUM CISTUS EXTRACT</p>	CISTUS LADANIFERUS LEAF/STEM EXTRACT	<i>Stimulating and antipainful liniments. Toning and against fatigue massages.</i>
 <p>CONCENTRATED ALGAE EXTRACT</p>	FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT	<i>Emollient, softening, relaxing. Treatment of localized obesities and cellulites.</i>
 <p>CONDURANGO EXTRACT</p>	MARSDENIA CONDURANGO BARK EXTRACT	<i>Softener, conditioner, against insect and ophidian bites. Appropriate for all kinds of muscle, rheumatic pains.</i>
 <p>CORIANDER EXTRACT</p>	CORIANDRUM SATIVUM SEED EXTRACT	<i>Damaged, infected or inflamed skin treatment. Calming, antipainful or after sport effort massage. Anti-acne, impure or seborrheic skin preparations.</i>
 <p>CORN EXTRACT</p>	ZEA MAYS KERNEL EXTRACT	<i>Slimming, diuretic, anti-allergen, antidiarrheal, slightly hypotensive, hypoglycaemic, astringent, demulcent, reepithelizing, lipid lowering, antierythematous, moisturizing properties. treatment of sores or ulcers to prevent alveolodental pyorrhea.</i>
 <p>CORN POPPY EXTRACT</p>	PAPAVER RHOEAS FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Sedative, calming and lenitive preparations.</i>
 <p>CORNFLOWER OR CENTAUREA EXTRACT</p>	CENTAUREA CYANUS FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Eye treatments. Creams and lotions to treat oily skin. Antiperspirants and deodorants. Shampoos and lotions for oily and/or with dandruff hair. Treatment of wounds and ulcerous conditions.</i>
 <p>COTTON EXTRACT</p>	GOSSYPIUM HERBACEUM SEED EXTRACT	<i>It has emollient, lubricating, regreaser, emmenagogic, anti-warts and callous remover properties. It is advisable to be used in softening, repairing preparations, against much keratinized skins or with warts and sores or irritated skins. It is also used in products against sexual asthenia, impotence or frigidity.</i>
 <p>COUCH GRASS EXTRACT</p>	AGROPYRON REPENS ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Damaged, infected, dry, aged, toneless and impure skin treatment. Functional massages.</i>
 <p>CRANBERRY EXTRACT</p>	VACCINIUM VITIS-IDAEA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>The application in cosmetics of cranberry extract is justified by their astringent, anti-inflammatory, antiseptic, cleansing, antioxidant and anticaries properties. It has very similar to black cranberry properties. Used in preparations for greasy, oily and acneic skin. Also for the treatment of those damaged, infected or exposed to environmental weather. Likewise in oral disinfectants.</i>
 <p>CUCUMBER EXTRACT</p>	CUCUMIS SATIVUS EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, anti-inflammatory, refreshing, lightener, astringent.</i>

vegetable actives












PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 CUMIN EXTRACT	CUMINUM CYMINUM SEED EXTRACT	<i>After muscular effort massage products. Pain treatment. Toothpastes and mouthwashes.</i>
 CUPUAÇU EXTRACT	THEOBROMA GRANDIFLORUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>It has emollient, lubricant, protective, moisturizer, conditioner, nourishing, soothing and energizing properties. Is used in preparations destined to dry, unstressed, aged, damaged and irritated skins. Also in products for cellulite and localized obesities. Very useful, also, in weakened or likely to fall hair treatments and energizing massage.</i>
 CYPRESS EXTRACT	CUPRESSUS SEMPERVIRENS BARK/FRUIT/LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Astringent, vasoconstrictor, healing, lightening, protector.</i>
 DAFFODIL EXTRACT	NARCISSUS TAZETTA BULB EXTRACT	<i>Skin tissue and hair root protective preparations. Greasy, seborrheic, hyperkeratinized, with acne or warts skin treatment.</i>
 DAMASK ROSE EXTRACT	ROSA DAMASCENA FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Toning, refreshing, decongestant, moisturizing and astringent preparations. Sensitive skin products.</i>
 DAMIANA EXTRACT	TURNERA DIFFUSA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Conditioner, protective, aphrodisiac and stimulating properties on the skin and hair. Treatment for unstressed, aged or damaged skin and weak hair and prone to premature fall.</i>
 DANDELION EXTRACT	TARAXACUM OFFICINALE EXTRACT	<i>It has purifying, refreshing, depurative, bleaching, stimulating and anti-acneic properties. It is used in the treatment of furuncles, pustules and all kinds of skin impurity. It is also used as skin bleaching colour and skin spots.</i>
 DATE EXTRACT	PHOENIX DACTYLIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Emollient, energetic, nourishing, moisturizing, toning, anti-inflammatory and soothing properties. Preparations for aged, unstressed, dehydrated, irritated or damaged skin, as well as in soothing massages.</i>
 DIOSCOREA EXTRACT	DIOSCOREA VILLOSA ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Disinfectant, calming, invigorating, anti-inflammatory.</i>
 DRAGONFRUIT EXTRACT	HYLOCEREUS UNDATUS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Its use is particularly indicated in preparations for dehydrated skin-treatment. Increase the emollient effect of emulsions, lotions and serums. Very interesting, also, their inclusion in after-sun products.</i>
 DRAGON'S BLOOD EXTRACT	DRAGON'S BLOOD EXTRACT	<i>Bacterice, healing, flavouring, stimulating, insecticide, astringent and refreshing.</i>

vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>ECHINACEA EXTRACT</p>	ECHINACEA ANGUSTIFOLIA EXTRACT	Vulnerary, healing, resurfacing, protector.
 <p>EDELWEISS EXTRACT</p>	LEONTOPODIUM ALPINUM EXTRACT	It has soothing, protecting, lenitive and conditioner properties. It is used in preparations intended for aged, wrinkled, irritated and atonic skins.
 <p>EGLANTINE ROSE EXTRACT</p>	ROSA EGLANTERIA FLOWER/LEAF/STEM EXTRACT	It has vitaminizing, astringent, anti-inflammatory, vasoprotector and emollient properties. It is used in calming, anti-irritant and skin protecting preparations, especially for vascular malfunctions. It is also used for the treatment of delicate, atonic, aged or unfavourable environmentally damaged skins, above all, due to UV radiation. It is anti-spots and slightly exfoliant.
 <p>ELM EXTRACT</p>	ULMUS DAVIDIANA ROOT EXTRACT	Sunscreen preparations. Inflamed, dry and aged skin products.
 <p>ENDIVE EXTRACT</p>	CICHORIUM ENDIVIA LEAF EXTRACT	It has depurative, lenitive, antieczematoustous, healing, calming and conditioner properties. This extract is very useful in preparations for the treatment of damaged, excoriated, with sores or irritated skins and very especially for the furunculous skin. It is also used in products for calming and anti-fatigue masajes.
 <p>EPHEDRA EXTRACT</p>	EPHEDRA DISTACHYA EXTRACT	Treatment of delicate, allergic, inflamed and painful skin. Action similar to adrenaline.
 <p>EPILOBIUM EXTRACT</p>	EPILOBIUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM EXTRACT	Depigmenting and lightening, refreshing, astringent, softening, anti-inflammatory, calming, healing, treatment of skin rashes.
 <p>EPIMEDIIUM (HORNY GOAT WEED) EXTRACT</p>	EPIMEDIIUM GRANDIFLORUM EXTRACT	It is used in preparations which increase sexual desire and lengthen the act. In like manner, it is used in products for the treatment of atonic, aged skins or with pronounced wrinkles. It is also used in functional massages to develop muscles and against tiredness, as well as in local anticellulite or slimming creams.
 <p>EUCALYPTUS EXTRACT</p>	EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS LEAF EXTRACT	Aromitizing, antiseptic, balsamic, vulnerary, astringent.
 <p>EVENING PRIMROSE EXTRACT</p>	OENOTHERA BIENNIS FLOWER/LEAF/STEM EXTRACT	Skin preparations to treat irritations, eczema, wounds, sore and allergies. Toneless, dry and damaged by unfavourable environment skin products.
 <p>EVERLASTING FLOWER EXTRACT</p>	HELICHRYSUM STOECHAS FLOWER EXTRACT	Helps in the treatment of eczema and psoriasis.












vegetable actives			
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE	
	EVERNIA FURFURACEA EXTRACT	EVERNIA FURFURACEA EXTRACT	<i>Used as a fixative for fragrance notes, disinfectant and treatment of injured, irritated, or under unfavourable environmental conditions skins.</i>
	EVODIA RUTAECARPA EXTRACT	EVODIA RUTAECARPA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Conditioner and protector of skin, hair and nails. Sore or inflamed body treatment.</i>
	EYEBRIGHT EXTRACT	EUPHRASIA OFFICINALIS EXTRACT	<i>Ocular reinforcer, astringent, anti-inflammatory, invigorating, lenitive, healing, protector.</i>
	FAVA BEAN EXTRACT	VICIA FABA SEED EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, conditioners and anti-aging products.</i>
	FEMALE ARTEMISA EXTRACT	SANTOLINA CHAMAECYPARISSUS EXTRACT	<i>In preparations for treatment of damaged, ulcer, irritable and affected by unfavourable environmental conditions skin treatment. Also, in hair products, functional massage and mothproofing and other insecticides and repellents of insects.</i>
	FENNEL EXTRACT	FOENICULUM VULGARE ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Aromatizing, antiseptic, depurative, protector. Treatment of impure, oily and acneic skins.</i>
	FENUGREEK EXTRACT	TRIGONELLA FOENUM-GRaecum SEED EXTRACT	<i>Poultices to mature boils, abscesses and inflammation. To wash sores and wounds, added to skin and mouth infusions. Functional massage. Products to promote sexual appetite.</i>
	FIG EXTRACT	FICUS CARICA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, moisturizing, refreshing, calming, protector, detergent, emulsion stabilizer, anti-radical, anti-aging.</i>
	FIG FROM GREDOS EXTRACT	FICUS CARICA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Toneless, dry, ageing, inflamed, irritated or with redness skin preparations. Functional massage.</i>
	FIG FROM HUESCA EXTRACT	FICUS CARICA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Unstressed, dry, ageing, inflamed, irritated or with redness skin preparations. Functional massage.</i>
	FLAX EXTRACT	LINUM USITATISSIMUM SEED EXTRACT	<i>Used in preparations for the irritated, inflamed or damaged skin treatment. Also, for the very dry and aged care. Appropriate, in addition, to include it in shampoos, lotions and masks hair products, for the treatment of weak, dry and prone to premature drop hair. Also, specialties for bath and shower.</i>

vegetable actives









PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>FLORENTINE IRIS EXTRACT</p>	IRIS FLORENTINA ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Aromatizing, stimulant of blood and lymph circulation, efficient to fight skin rashes and as vulnerary.</i>
 <p>FRANGIPANI EXTRACT</p>	PLUMERIA ALBA FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Cleansing, purifying, toning and protective preparations.</i>
 <p>FUMITORY EXTRACT</p>	FUMARIA OFFICINALIS EXTRACT	<i>Toning, depurative and calming effect preparations. Against scalp disorder products.</i>
 <p>GALLICA ROSE EXTRACT</p>	ROSA GALLICA FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>It is used for refreshing, toning, decongestant, moisturizing and astringent effect. Use on sensitive skin is also highly recommended.</i>
 <p>GANODERMA LUCIDUM EXTRACT</p>	GANODERMA LUCIDUM EXTRACT	<i>Is used in healing, disinfectant, antifungal, insect repellents, antitumor, anti-aging and protective against weather environmental skin. Likewise, in reinforcing hair capillary treatments and against his premature fall.</i>
 <p>GARDEN SAVOIR EXTRACT</p>	SATUREJA HORTENSIS EXTRACT	<i>Aromitizing, astringent, disinfectant, estimating, vulnerary, lenitive and calming.</i>
 <p>GARDENIA EXTRACT</p>	GARDENIA FLORIDA EXTRACT	<i>Calming, anti-irritant, vulnerary, fungicide, antibacterial, antioxidant, analgesic, vitaminizing, antiseptic.</i>
 <p>GARLIC EXTRACT</p>	ALLIUM SATIVUM BULB EXTRACT	<i>It has antibiotic, disinfectant, hypotensive, balsamic, hypoglycemic and rubefacient properties. It is used in disinfectants to fight bacteria, fungi and virus. It has rubefacient and lenitive properties to treat damaged, ulcerous skins and callous or verrucous skins.</i>
 <p>GENTIAN EXTRACT</p>	GENTIANA LUTEA ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Protector, calming, anti-inflammatory, astringent.</i>
 <p>GERANIUM EXTRACT</p>	GERANIUM ROBERTIANUM EXTRACT	<i>It is used due to its properties: astringent, disinfectant, lenitive and protecting.</i>
 <p>GINGER EXTRACT</p>	ZINGIBER OFFICINALE ROOT EXTRACT	<i>It is used in sport massages, stimulant and functional, It is also used for muscle, articulation, arthritis and rheuma pains.</i>

vegetable actives			
PRODUCT		INCI NAME	USAGE
	GINKGO BILOBA EXTRACT	GINKGO BILOBA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Treatment of varizes, hemorrhoids and to favour blood circulation.</i>
	GINSENG EXTRACT	PANAX GINSENG ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Anti-aging, anti-wrinkles, stimulating, eutrophic, elasticizer, invigorating.</i>
	GOJI EXTRACT	LYCIUM BARBARUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Anti-aging, protective of harmful enviromental effects, antioxidant, toning, nourishing, moisturizing and sunscreen preparations.</i>
	GRAPE FROM VINALOPÓ EXTRACT	VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Exfoliating, anti-aging and anti-radical preparations. Impure, greasy, seborrheic and acneic skin treatment. Anticellulite, local slimming, anti-stretch and anti-inflammatory products. Anti-dandruff and/or anti-grease hair products. Anti-hair loss solutions.</i>
	GRAPE SEED EXTRACT	VITIS VINIFERA SEED EXTRACT	<i>Decongestant, anti-inflammatory, vulnerary, repairing, anti-aging, and anti-wrinkles, against hair loss and capillary folicule weakness.</i>
	GRAPE WHOLE GRAIN EXTRACT (RED GRAPE)	VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Its use is very appropriate in exfoliants (scrubs), antiaging and anti-free radical products, as well as for treatment of seborrhea keratosis and hyper pigmentations. Also in anticellulite, local reducers, anti stretch marks and anti-inflammatory. Likewise, in hair products against dandruff, greasy hair and hair loss lotions.</i>
	GRAPE WHOLE GRAIN EXTRACT (WHITE GRAPE)	VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Exfoliating, anti-aging and anti-radical preparations. Impure, greasy, seborrheic and acneic skin treatment. Anticellulite, local slimming, anti-stretch and anti-inflammatory products. Anti-dandruff and/or anti-grease hair products. Anti-hair loss solutions.</i>
	GRAPEFRUIT EXTRACT	CITRUS GRANDIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Anti-dandruff, antiseborrhea, , protector, lightener, depigmenting, vitaminizing, antiseptic, antioxidant, anti-inflammatory.</i>
	GRAPEFRUIT PEEL EXTRACT	CITRUS PARADISI PEEL EXTRACT	<i>Protective, lightening, depigmentation, vitamin, antiseptic, antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, anti-dandruff, antiseborrheic and anti-free radicals.</i>
	GREEN APPLE EXTRACT	PYRUS MALUS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Antioxidant, exfoliant, epidermis restoring, protector, softening, remineralizing, moisturizing, anti-spots, anti-radical.</i>
	GREEN PLANTAIN EXTRACT	MUSA BALBISIANA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Dry, unstressed, aged or irritated skin, in the form of cremigels, creams and masks treatment. Also for dry or prone to premature hair fall.</i>








vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 GREEN TEA EXTRACT	CAMELLIA SINENSIS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Anti-aging, anti-radical, protector, stimulant of skin metabolism, anti-cellulite and local slimming.</i>
 GUARANA EXTRACT	PAULLINIA CUPANA SEED EXTRACT	<i>It increases cell metabolism, activates the catabolism of fats, favours lipolysis, stimulates circulation at peripheral level, stimulant on cutaneous tissues.</i>
 GUAVA EXTRACT	PSIDIUM GUAJAVA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, protector, vitaminizing, invigorating, anti-wrinkles, anti-aging.</i>
 GUGGUL RESIN EXTRACT	COMMIPHORA MUKUL RESIN EXTRACT	<i>It has hypolipidemic, hypocholesterolemic, anti-inflammatory, slimming and anticellulite properties. It is highly valued in ayurvedic medicine as invigorating and aphrodisiac. It has astringent and lenitive properties. It is used in local slimming and anticellulite preparations. It is also used in massage creams to develop muscles and to activate blood or lymph circulation. Also used against impotence and other sexual disorders.</i>
 GYNOSTEMMA PENTAPHYLLUM EXTRACT	GYNOSTEMMA PENTAPHYLLUM LEAF/STEM EXTRACT	<i>Preparations to defense against negative environment effects. Products to delay ageing. Anti-wrinkle preparations. Calming products. Massage to treat stress or pain.</i>
 HARPAGOPHYTUM EXTRACT	HARPAGOPHYTUM PROCUMBENS ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Irritated, sensitive and/or aged skin preparations. Sun protection preparations. Functional and recuperative massages and to relieve joint pain products.</i>
 HAWTHORN EXTRACT	CRATAEGUS CUNEATA EXTRACT	<i>Protector, anti-aging, antioxidant and vitaminizing. It favours blood microcirculation and lymph drainage. Calming, vasodilator, protector, hypotensive, healing.</i>
 HAZEL EXTRACT	CORYLUS AVELLANA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Oily skin and hair preparations. Antiperspiration products. Against dark or reddish skin spot products. Treatment of wounds and irritated skin.</i>
 HAZELNUT EXTRACT	CORYLUS AVELLANA SEED EXTRACT	<i>Astringent, bleaching, anti-redness, and regulator of the sebaceous and perspiration secretions. Its use is appropriate for preparations intended for the skin and oily hair. In antiperspiration and against dark or redish spots of the skin. Also used in the treatment of wounds and irritated skin.</i>
 HAZELNUT FROM REUS (TARRAGONA) EXTRACT	CORYLUS AVELLANA SEED EXTRACT	<i>Dry, ageing and/or unstressed skin preparations. Wounded, damaged, inflamed or irritated skin treatment. Tanning and after-sun products.</i>
 HEARTSEASE EXTRACT	VIOLA TRICOLOR EXTRACT	<i>Skin disorders treatment. Products to accelerate healing of sores and wounds. Properties: Depurative, emollient, anti-infective, lenitive and softening.</i>








vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 HEATHER EXTRACT	CALLUNA VULGARIS EXTRACT	<i>Depigmentant, astringent, disinfectant, vulnerary.</i>
 HELICHRYSUM EXTRACT	HELICHRYSUM ARENARIUM FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Phlebitis, psoriasis, eczema, parodontosis and blepharitis treatments.</i>
 HENNA EXTRACT	LAWSONIA INERMIS EXTRACT	<i>Astringent, anti-inflammatory, vulnerary, purifying, anti-dandruff, colouring.</i>
 HERBAL CONCENTRATE 001 EXTRACT	GENTIANA LUTEA ROOT EXTRACT, CUCUMIS MELO FRUIT EXTRACT, CITRUS LIMON FRUIT EXTRACT, THYMUS VULGARIS EXTRACT	<i>Treatment for oily, acneic, impure, atonic and dehydrated skins. It is also used to be included in seborrheic hair treatments or hair with oily dandruff. In astringent, disinfectant or dermopurifying tonics, Very useful in toothpaste and mouth wash. Likewise in hand creams, sport products and functional massages.</i>
 HERBAL CONCENTRATE 002 EXTRACT	CALENDULA OFFICINALIS FLOWER EXTRACT, CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, CITRUS AURANTIUM AMARA FRUIT EXTRACT, SALVIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Treatment for face, body and feet care. In products for the bath and shower, anti-cellulite, make up removal, deodorants, and capillary preparations against hair loss and dry dandruff. Also in toothpaste and mouth wash.</i>
 HERBAL CONCENTRATE 003 EXTRACT	CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, SALVIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT, TROPAEOLUM MAJUS EXTRACT, ARCTIUM LAPPA ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Hair loss, anti-dandruff and antiseborrheic treatment. Also in anti-acne, antiseptic, healing, antiphlogistic and antiallergen products.</i>
 HERBAL CONCENTRATE 004 EXTRACT	CENTAUREA CYANUS FLOWER EXTRACT, CALENDULA OFFICINALIS FLOWER EXTRACT, CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT	<i>Treatment of oily skin. Shampoos and lotions.</i>
 HERBAL CONCENTRATE 005 EXTRACT	BERBERIS VULGARIS ROOT EXTRACT, ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM EXTRACT, ECHINACEA ANGUSTIFOLIA EXTRACT, HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF EXTRACT, HYPERICUM PERFORATUM EXTRACT, CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, CINCHONA SUCCIRUBRA BARK EXTRACT, SALIX ALBA BARK EXTRACT	<i>Treatment for damaged skin. Products for oily, sensitive, irritated, impure and/or aged skin.</i>








vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 006 EXTRACT</p>	<p>ALLIUM SATIVUM BULB EXTRACT, BOSWELLIA SERRATA EXTRACT, EQUISETUM ARVENSE EXTRACT, CURCUMA LONGA ROOT EXTRACT, CRATAEGUS OXYACANTHA EXTRACT, RIBES NIGRUM FRUIT EXTRACT, CITRUS LIMON FRUIT EXTRACT, BETA VULGARIS EXTRACT, THYMUS VULGARIS EXTRACT, SMILAX ARISTOLOCHIAEFOLIA ROOT EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Treatment for oily, seborrheic and/or impure skin. Body and facial, protective and anti-sun creams.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 007 EXTRACT</p>	<p>FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, PAULLINIA CUPANA SEED EXTRACT, HEDERA HELIX LEAF EXTRACT, CITRUS AURANTIUM AMARA PEEL EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Preparation of beauty masks.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 008 EXTRACT</p>	<p>FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, CENTELLA ASIATICA EXTRACT, EQUISETUM ARVENSE EXTRACT, HEDERA HELIX LEAF EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Anti-cellulite and/or slimming treatments.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 009 EXTRACT</p>	<p>FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, EQUISETUM ARVENSE EXTRACT, HEDERA HELIX LEAF EXTRACT, SPIRAEA ULMARIA EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Anti-cellulite treatments. Protective creams, bath products, facial toners and make-up removers.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 010 EXTRACT</p>	<p>LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT, POLYPODIUM LEUCOTOMOS ROOT EXTRACT, JUGLANS REGIA LEAF EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Very oily or acne-prone skin. Beauty masks and toothpastes.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 011 EXTRACT</p>	<p>FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, PAULLINIA CUPANA SEED EXTRACT, HEDERA HELIX LEAF EXTRACT, CITRUS AURANTIUM AMARA FRUIT EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Preparation of beauty masks.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 012 EXTRACT</p>	<p>FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT, PAULLINIA CUPANA SEED EXTRACT, HEDERA HELIX LEAF EXTRACT, CITRUS SINENSIS PEEL EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Preparation of beauty masks.</i></p>







vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 013 EXTRACT</p>	ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM EXTRACT, CALENDULA OFFICINALIS FLOWER EXTRACT, AESCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM EXTRACT, HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF EXTRACT, HYPERICUM PERFORATUM EXTRACT, MALVA SYLVESTRIS FLOWER/LEAF EXTRACT, CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, MENTHA PIPERITA EXTRACT, TILIA CORDATA EXTRACT	<i>Preparations for oily, sensitive, irritated, impure, aged and blemished skin. Soothing, softening and purifying products.</i>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 014 EXTRACT</p>	ARNICA MONTANA FLOWER EXTRACT, MELALEUCA ALTERNIFOLIA LEAF EXTRACT, HYPERICUM PERFORATUM EXTRACT, CALENDULA OFFICINALIS FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Products for the treatment of aged skin. Make up bases. Skin tonics. Sports body creams and hair treatments.</i>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 015 EXTRACT</p>	ARNICA MONTANA FLOWER EXTRACT, CALENDULA OFFICINALIS FLOWER EXTRACT, HYPERICUM PERFORATUM EXTRACT	<i>Sports body creams. Hair preparations. Make up bases. Products for dry or sensitive skin.</i>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 016 EXTRACT</p>	ARNICA MONTANA FLOWER EXTRACT, CUPRESSUS SEMPERVIRENS BARK/FRUIT/LEAF EXTRACT, POLYGONATUM MULTIFLORUM RHIZOME/ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Facial and body cosmetic treatments.</i>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 017 EXTRACT</p>	AVENA SATIVA KERNEL EXTRACT, CHENOPODIUM QUINOA SEED EXTRACT, MEL EXTRACT	<i>Anti-aging, protective, moisturizing and anti-wrinkle creams. Protective preparations against unfavourable environment.</i>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 018 EXTRACT</p>	PHENOXYETHANOL, CITRUS AURANTIUM DULCIS FLOWER EXTRACT, TRITICUM VULGARE GERM EXTRACT, LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA EXTRACT	<i>Preparations for skin and hair.</i>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 019 EXTRACT</p>	ARCTIUM LAPPA ROOT EXTRACT, NASTURTIUM OFFICINALE EXTRACT, TROPAEOLUM MAJUS EXTRACT, EQUISETUM ARVENSE EXTRACT, HEDERA HELIX LEAF EXTRACT, PINUS SYLVESTRIS BARK EXTRACT, CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, LAMIUM ALBUM EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT, CITRUS LIMON FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Anti-seborrheic preparations and for skin with oily or eczematous impurities. Capillary and oral preparations. Lotions, shampoos and sunscreen.</i>







vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 020 EXTRACT</p>	<p>CALENDULA OFFICINALIS FLOWER EXTRACT, EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS LEAF EXTRACT, CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, CUCUMIS SATIVUS EXTRACT, PROPOLIS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Flavoring and balsamic properties. Moisturizing and nourishing preparations. Shampoos and hair lotions. Emulsions for functional massages. tonics.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 021 EXTRACT</p>	<p>CALENDULA OFFICINALIS FLOWER EXTRACT, EUPHRASIA OFFICINALIS EXTRACT, GINKGO BILOBA LEAF EXTRACT, HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF EXTRACT, CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Moisturizing and nourishing. Products for dry, sensitive skin or with tolerance problems.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 022 EXTRACT</p>	<p>EQUISETUM ARVENSE EXTRACT, TRIGONELLA FOENUM-GRaecUM SEED EXTRACT, BOSWELLIA CARTERII RESIN EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Preparations for the treatment of oily hair and prone to loss; for oily and seborrheic skin; skin protectants; mouth preparations; sunscreen and after-sun. Functional massages.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 023 EXTRACT</p>	<p>ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA URSI LEAF EXTRACT, PANAX GINSENG ROOT EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, FAEX EXTRACT, VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Lightening preparations for skin color and against hyperchromic spots.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 024 EXTRACT</p>	<p>TRITICUM VULGARE GERM EXTRACT, CENTELLA ASIATICA EXTRACT, GINKGO BILOBA LEAF EXTRACT, PANAX GINSENG ROOT EXTRACT, VACCINIUM VITIS-IDAEA FRUIT EXTRACT, FAEX EXTRACT, CITRUS AURANTIUM BERGAMIA FRUIT EXTRACT, CITRUS NOBILIS FRUIT EXTRACT, CITRUS AURANTIUM DULCIS FRUIT EXTRACT, CITRUS GRANDIS FRUIT EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Protective and antioxidant properties. Anti-aging and anti-sun preparations.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 025 EXTRACT</p>	<p>GINKGO BILOBA LEAF EXTRACT, HUMULUS LUPULUS EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT, SERENOA SERRULATA FRUIT EXTRACT, SWERTIA JAPONICA EXTRACT, PORTULACA OLERACEA EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Hair loss, anti-dandruff and anti-grease preparations. Bath products, facial toners, deodorants and masks. Shampoos, balms, lotions, perms and dyes.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 026 EXTRACT</p>	<p>PUNICA GRANATUM EXTRACT, LYCIUM BARBARUM FRUIT EXTRACT, ASPALATHUS LINEARIS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Astringent, refreshing, skin color lightening, moisturizing and anti-wrinkle preparations. Anti-aging, protectors from the negative effects of the environment, antioxidants, toning, nourishing, moisturizing and sun protection.</i></p>











vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 027 EXTRACT</p>	<p>ZINGIBER OFFICINALE ROOT EXTRACT, MELISSA OFFICINALIS FLOWER/LEAF/STEM EXTRACT, HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT, SALVIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT, THYMUS VULGARIS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Flavoring properties. Preparations for oily skin and hair. Anti-acne. Massage or infant creams. Deodorants.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 028 EXTRACT</p>	<p>HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT, SALVIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT, THYMUS VULGARIS EXTRACT, MELISSA OFFICINALIS FLOWER/LEAF/STEM EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Facial toners. Deodorants. Masks. Functional massages.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 029 EXTRACT</p>	<p>HARPAGOPHYTUM PROCUMBENS ROOT EXTRACT, SYMPHYTUM OFFICINALE ROOT EXTRACT, EQUISETUM ARVENSE EXTRACT, CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, CALENDULA OFFICINALIS FLOWER EXTRACT, ARNICA MONTANA FLOWER EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT, THYMUS VULGARIS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Soothing, protective and anti-radical properties. Prepared for irritated, sensitive and aged skin. Treatment of oily hair and prone to fall; for oily and seborrheic skin; skin protectants; mouth preparations; sunscreen and after-sun.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 030 EXTRACT</p>	<p>HARPAGOPHYTUM PROCUMBENS ROOT EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT, SALIX ALBA BARK EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Purifying facial treatments. Anti-hair loss, anti-dandruff and anti-grease hair preparations.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 031 EXTRACT</p>	<p>MILK EXTRACT, MEL EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Indicated as emollient and moisturizer.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 032 EXTRACT</p>	<p>CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, ARNICA MONTANA FLOWER EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT, SALVIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT, PINUS SYLVESTRIS BARK EXTRACT, ARCTIUM LAPPA ROOT EXTRACT, CITRUS LIMON FRUIT EXTRACT, HEDERA HELIX LEAF EXTRACT, CALENDULA OFFICINALIS FLOWER EXTRACT, TROPAEOLUM MAJUS EXTRACT, LAMIUM ALBUM EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Prepared for sport massages. Stimulating treatments. Lotions and shampoos for oily hair. Anti-dandruff treatments.</i></p>

vegetable actives







PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 033 EXTRACT</p>	<p>CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, VALERIANA OFFICINALIS ROOT EXTRACT, ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM EXTRACT, MALVA SYLVESTRIS FLOWER/LEAF EXTRACT, SALVIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Preparations for weakened or sensitive hair; in toothpastes and mouthwashes; skin lotions for delicate, aged, irritated or children's skin; for after sunbathing and in hand creams.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 034 EXTRACT</p>	<p>MENTHA PIPERITA LEAF EXTRACT, BETULA ALBA LEAF EXTRACT, MALVA SYLVESTRIS FLOWER EXTRACT, PAPAVER RHOEAS FLOWER EXTRACT, CICHORIUM INTYBUS ROOT EXTRACT, GINKGO BILOBA LEAF EXTRACT, CITRUS LIMON PEEL EXTRACT, LAMIUM ALBUM EXTRACT, ORIGANUM VULGARE LEAF EXTRACT, JASONIA GLUTINOSA EXTRACT, HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA FLOWER EXTRACT, OCIMUM BASILICUM LEAF EXTRACT, FOENICULUM VULGARE SEED EXTRACT, PIPER NIGRUM FRUIT EXTRACT, ANGELICA ARCHANGELICA ROOT EXTRACT, THYMUS VULGARIS LEAF EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Hair treatments.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 035 EXTRACT</p>	<p>COMMIPHORA MUKUL RESIN EXTRACT, COLEUS FORSKOHLII LEAF/ROOT/STEM EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Astringent and soothing properties. Invigorating and aphrodisiac.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 036 EXTRACT</p>	<p>CITRUS LIMON FRUIT EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Treatment for oily and/or seborrheic skin. Hair loss, anti-dandruff and anti-grease preparations.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 037 EXTRACT</p>	<p>HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF EXTRACT, HYPERICUM PERFORATUM EXTRACT, CALENDULA OFFICINALIS FLOWER EXTRACT, CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, AESCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM EXTRACT, MALVA SYLVESTRIS FLOWER/LEAF EXTRACT, TILIA CORDATA EXTRACT, MENTHA PIPERITA EXTRACT, ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Lenitive and anti-redness facial and body treatments.</i></p>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 038 EXTRACT</p>	<p>PASSIFLORA EDULIS FRUIT EXTRACT, CITRUS LIMON FRUIT EXTRACT, ANANAS SATIVUS FRUIT EXTRACT, VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT</p>	<p><i>Antiseptic and vitaminizing treatments for the skin.</i></p>

vegetable actives












PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 039 EXTRACT</p>	CITRUS LIMON FRUIT EXTRACT, PYRUS MALUS FRUIT EXTRACT, PRUNUS PERSICA FRUIT EXTRACT, TRITICUM VULGARE GERM EXTRACT, HORDEUM VULGARE SEED EXTRACT, PANAX GINSENG ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Facial and body treatments.</i>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 040 EXTRACT</p>	CARICA PAPAYA FRUIT EXTRACT, RUBUS IDAEUS FRUIT EXTRACT, VACCINIUM VITIS-IDAEA FRUIT EXTRACT, MANGIFERA INDICA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations for the treatment of acneic or impure skin.</i>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 041 EXTRACT</p>	GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT, VICIA FABA SEED EXTRACT, PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT, PHASEOLUS VULGARIS EXTRACT, FAEX EXTRACT, SALIX ALBA BARK EXTRACT	<i>Anti-aging and anti-wrinkle preparations. Products against premature hair loss. Treatment of all types of pain, wounds and inflammation.</i>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 042 EXTRACT</p>	FRAGARIA VESCA FRUIT EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT	<i>Preparations for dry, aged and/or irritated skin.</i>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 043 EXTRACT</p>	VANILLA PLANIFOLIA FRUIT EXTRACT, ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT	<i>Oils and emulsions. Prepared for the bath, facial toners, deodorants and masks.</i>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 044 EXTRACT</p>	ALOE FEROX LEAF EXTRACT, CUCUMIS MELO FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Anti-sun and after-sun preparations. Children's products Gels.</i>
 <p>HERBAL CONCENTRATE 045 EXTRACT</p>	CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA EXTRACT, MIMOSA TENUIFLORA BARK EXTRACT	<i>Hair treatments. Lotions and tonics.</i>
 <p>HIBISCUS EXTRACT</p>	HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Soft exfoliant products. Moisturizing preparations. Smoothing, regenerative, pro G1 tective, antiphlogistic and free radicals scavenger preparations. Regenerative and protective hair treatments.</i>
 <p>HOLLY EXTRACT</p>	ILEX AQUIFOLIUM FLOWER/LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Preparations intended to treat atonic, aged, irritated and damaged skin. Functional massage, anticellulite and slimming products.</i>
 <p>HONEYSUCKLE EXTRACT</p>	LONICERA JAPONICA FLOWER/LEAF EXTRACT	<i>It has astringent, anti-inflammatory, invigorating and antiseptic properties. Its main use is in preparations for irritated, damaged, or infected skins. It is also used to give an astringent or calming effect.</i>



vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 HOP EXTRACT	HUMULUS LUPULUS EXTRACT	<i>Astringent, reaffirmant, emollient, lenitive, sedative, antiseptic.</i>
 HOREHOUND EXTRACT	MARRUBIUM VULGARE EXTRACT	<i>Impure and/or damaged skin treatment, as well as, in greasy skin treatment.</i>
 HORSE CHESTNUT EXTRACT	AESCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM EXTRACT	<i>Vasoconstrictor, antiperspirant, anti-inflammatory, anti-cellulite, lenitive, bleaching, antiredness.</i>
 HORSERADISH EXTRACT	COCHLEARIA ARMORACIA ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Calming, rubefacient, against muscular pains, stimulating massages preparations. Skin lightening products.</i>
 HORSETAIL EXTRACT	EQUISETUM ARVENSE EXTRACT	<i>Elasticizer, astringent, anti-radical, antipolluting, remineralizing.</i>
 HOT PEPPER EXTRACT	PIPER NIGRUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Rubefacient, stimulant, invigorating, aromatizing, antiseptic, insecticide, and repellent of many animal species.</i>
 HYSSOP EXTRACT	HYSSOPUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT	<i>Vulnerary, stimulant, depurative, antispasmodic, parasitic, calming, emmenagogue, balsamic, toning, purifying, tonic, stomatal, diuretic, sudorific and antiseptic properties. Applications in creams, soaps or tonics for acne. Astringent and detergent, cleaning sores and wounds and blood purifier.</i>
 ICELAND LICHEN EXTRACT	CETRARIA ISLANDICA EXTRACT	<i>Invigorating, emollient, dermopurifying, healing of skin problems.</i>
 INCENSE EXTRACT	BOSWELLIA CARTERII RESIN EXTRACT	<i>Cosmetic and dermatological preparations. Detergent products Body creams. Functional massage. Facial creams.</i>
 INDIAN CRESS EXTRACT	TROPAEOLUM MAJUS EXTRACT	<i>Simulating, anti-aging, anti-dandruff, anti-grease, hair loss.</i>
 INDIAN GOOSEBERRY EXTRACT	PHYLLANTHUS EMBLICA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Skin protective and anti-aging preparations. Aftereffort and against muscular and joint pain massages.</i>











vegetable actives			
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE	
	INULA VISCOSA EXTRACT	INULA VISCOSA FLOWER/ LEAF/STEM EXTRACT	<i>Treatment for infections, skin wounds and calming of itching. Preparations for functional massages and against environmental inclemencies.</i>
	IRELAND MOSS EXTRACT	CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	<i>Soothing, protective and skin tissue healing preparations. Viscosifier and stabilizer of emulsions and lotions. Anticellulite and slimming products.</i>
	IVY EXTRACT	HEDERA HELIX LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Decongestant, regulator of blood and lymph circulation.</i>
	JAPANESE PAGODA TREE EXTRACT	SOPHORA JAPONICA FLOWER/LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Delicate, irritated, damaged and unstressed skin treatments. Hair loss treatments and products.</i>
	JASMINE EXTRACT	JASMINUM OFFICINALE EXTRACT	<i>Calming, sedative, decongestant, moisturizing, aromatizing.</i>
	JOJOBA EXTRACT	SIMMONDSIA CHINENSIS SEED EXTRACT	<i>Damaged, inflamed or wounded skin treatment. Sunscreen and after sun products. Hair preparations. Massage creams and lotions.</i>
	JUJUBE EXTRACT (GINJOL)	ZIZYPHUS JUJUBA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Astringent and emollient. Adequate for protective preparations, for oily skins and hair.</i>
	JUNIPER EXTRACT	JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Vulnerary, lenitive, calming, resurfacing.</i>
	KALANCHOE PINNATA EXTRACT	KALANCHOE PINNATA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Preparations to treat skin diseases, disorders and ailments.</i>
	KALE EXTRACT	BRASSICA OLERACEA ACEPHALA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Calming.</i>
	KIGELIA AFRICANA EXTRACT	KIGELIA AFRICANA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Its conditioner, protective, nourishing, soothing and antitoxic properties. Is used in soothing and protective skin preparations. Also, to tone and strengthen the female breast. In African is used as an effective remedy against snake bites and insect stings.</i>












vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>KIWI EXTRACT</p>	ACTINIDIA CHINENSIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Protective against unfavourable external agents and free radical scavenger products. Exfoliant, antiaging and skin tissue protective preparations. Purifying, anti-aging and soft exfoliating masks.</i>
 <p>KOLA NUT EXTRACT</p>	COLA ACUMINATA SEED EXTRACT	<i>It has stimulating, anti-fatigue, lipolytic, anti-acneic and diuretic properties. It is used in preparations for the treatment of atonic and aged skins. It is also used in slimming and anticellulite creams. Besides, it is used in treatments for weak hair or prone to alopecia and also in anti-fatigue functional massages.</i>
 <p>KWAO KRUA EXTRACT</p>	PUERARIA MIRIFICA ROOT EXTRACT	<i>It has properties similar to soya but more active. In its external use, it is characterized by breast development and to improve skin aspect, specially regarding wrinkles and expression lines.</i>
 <p>LADY'S MANTLE EXTRACT</p>	ALCHEMILLA VULGARIS EXTRACT	<i>Greasy, infected, wounded or irritated skin treatment. Oral disinfectant products. Bust care products.</i>
 <p>LAMINARIA ALGAE EXTRACT</p>	LAMINARIA DIGITATA EXTRACT	<i>Stimulating and decongestant. Anti-cellulite treatment.</i>
 <p>LARGE CRANBERRY EXTRACT</p>	VACCINIUM MACROCARPON FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>In skin treatments and oral disinfectants.</i>
 <p>LAUREL EXTRACT</p>	LAURUS NOBILIS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Stimulating, calming, astringent, anti-inflammatory, antiseptic, antirheumatic, insect repellent.</i>
 <p>LAVANDIN EXTRACT</p>	LAVANDULA HYBRIDA EXTRACT	<i>Balsamic, invigorating, analgesic, vulnerary, stimulating, rubefacient, hyperemic, antiseptic, disinfectant, anti-inflammatory, dermopurifying, dermoprotective, healing, deodorant.</i>
 <p>LAVENDER EXTRACT</p>	LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA EXTRACT	<i>Deodorant, relaxing, aromatizing, refreshing, invigorating, antiseptic, defatigue.</i>
 <p>LEMON BALM EXTRACT</p>	MELISSA OFFICINALIS FLOWER/LEAF/STEM EXTRACT	<i>Aromatizing, sedative, calming, vulnerary, anti-inflammatory, lenitive.</i>
 <p>LEMON EXTRACT</p>	CITRUS LIMON FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>It is used as aromatizing, antiseptic, vitaminizer, anti-inflammatory, antiseptic and bleaching.</i>

vegetable actives			
PRODUCT		INCI NAME	USAGE
	LEMON VERBENA EXTRACT	LIPPIA CITRIODORA FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Aromatizing, calming, analgesic, antispasmodic, lenitive and relaxing preparations.</i>
	LENTIL EXTRACT	LENS ESCULENTA SEED EXTRACT	<i>Restructuring, antienzymatic, enhancer of skin metabolism.</i>
	LEPIDIUM MEYENII EXTRACT	LEPIDIUM MEYENII ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations to treat irritated, sore or subjected to unfavourable environment skin. Dry or ageing skin treatments. Products for sore joints and rheumatic problems.</i>
	LETTUCE EXTRACT	LACTUCA SATIVA EXTRACT	<i>Sedative, anti-irritant, soothing, decongestant, mineralizing and vitaminizing.</i>
	LICORICE EXTRACT	GLYCYRRHIZA GLABRA ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Emollient, anti-inflammatory, antiseptic, calming, healing, mucose protector, anti-dandruff, anti-acne.</i>
	LILY EXTRACT	LILIUM CANDIDUM FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Astringent, vulnerary, calming, anti-irritant, emollient, healing, anti-inflammatory and anti-aging.</i>
	LIME EXTRACT	CITRUS AURANTIFOLIA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>It is used as antiseptic, aromatizing, vitaminazer, rubefacient and bleaching.</i>
	LINDEN EXTRACT	TILIA CORDATA EXTRACT	<i>Emollient, calming, protective, softening, relaxing, anti-inflammatory.</i>
	LITHOTHAMNIUM ALGAE EXTRACT	LITHOTHAMNION CALCAREUM EXTRACT	<i>It is used in anti-aging preparations and skin protectors, in the treatment of the localized obesities and anti-cellulite. It is also used in chiromassage creams and in creams for eyes bags and double chin.</i>
	LOCUST BEAN GUM EXTRACT (CAROB)	CERATONIA SILIQUA SEED EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, moisturizing, protector, emollient vulnerary.</i>
	LOOFAH EXTRACT	LUFFA CYLINDRICA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>It has moisturizing, softening, lenitive, vasodilator, antirheumatic and anti-inflammatory properties. It is specially used in moisturizing and calming products. It is also used in sun protectors and after sun products, as well as preparations to treat rheumatic pains and inflammations.</i>












vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 LOQUAT EXTRACT	ERIOBOTRYA JAPONICA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Toneless, aged, damaged or infected skin preparations. Against environmental negative agents protective products. Against hair loss preparations.</i>
 LOQUAT FROM CALLOSA D'EN SARRIÀ EXTRACT	ERIOBOTRYA JAPONICA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Toneless, aged, damaged or infected skin preparations. Against environmental negative agents protective products. Against hair loss preparations.</i>
 LOQUAT LEAF EXTRACT	ERIOBOTRYA JAPONICA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Preparations for dull, aged, damaged or infected skin. Protective products against harmful environmental agents. Preparations against hair loss.</i>
 LOTUS CORNICULATUS FLOWER EXTRACT	LOTUS CORNICULATUS FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Refreshing, calming, antiseptic, protector.</i>
 LUNGWORT EXTRACT	PULMONARIA OFFICINALIS EXTRACT	<i>Anti-inflammatory, disinfectant, emollient, vulnerary and astringent properties.</i>
 LUPIN EXTRACT	LUPINUS ALBUS SEED EXTRACT	<i>Unstressed, aged, wrinkled, wounded or infected skin treatments.</i>
 LYCHEE EXTRACT	LITCHI CHINENSIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Unstressed, dry and inflamed or aged skins treatments. Massage preparations to treat rheumatic and joint pain.</i>
 LYTHRUM SALICARIA EXTRACT	LYTHRUM SALICARIA EXTRACT	<i>Wounded, ulcerated, inflamed or irritated skin treatment. Very useful, also, in oral waters and mucous membrane disorders.</i>
 MACADAMIA EXTRACT	MACADAMIA TERNIFOLIA SEED EXTRACT	<i>Dry, aging and/or unstressed skin preparations. Hair products to strengthen and prevent premature loss.</i>
 MAGNOLIA EXTRACT	MAGNOLIA ACUMINATA BARK EXTRACT	<i>Astringent, anti-inflammatory, calming and vulnerary preparations. Against excessive sweating products.</i>
 MALABAR TAMARIND EXTRACT	GARCINIA CAMBOGIA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Refreshing, soothing, anti-inflammatory and inhibitory properties of the enzymes involved in the transformation of carbohydrates into fats. Preparations intended for localized weight loss, creams, gels and lotions.</i>

vegetable actives		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>MALE ARTEMISIA EXTRACT</p>	ARTEMISIA ABROTANUM EXTRACT	<i>Hair loss treatment, atonic and aged skins, protein accelerator, environmental protector, insect repellent.</i>
 <p>MALLOW EXTRACT</p>	MALVA SYLVESTRIS FLOWER/LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Emollient, calming, anti-inflammatory, protective, decongestant, anti-radical.</i>
 <p>MALT EXTRACT</p>	MALT EXTRACT	<i>Aged, wrinkled, toneless, damaged or irritated skin preparations.</i>
 <p>MANDARIN ORANGE EXTRACT</p>	CITRUS NOBILIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Antioxidant, anti-radical, capillary protector, disinfectant, calming, moisturizing, depigmenting, anti-acne.</i>
 <p>MANGO EXTRACT</p>	MANGIFERA INDICA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Nutritive, moisturizing, protector, sedative, decongestant, vitaminizing.</i>
 <p>MARITIME PINE EXTRACT</p>	PINUS PINASTER LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Bath products. Sport massage and stimulant creams. Deodorants. Antiseptic products. Lotions and shampoos intended for oily hair or with fatty dandruff.</i>
 <p>MARJORAM EXTRACT</p>	ORIGANUM MAJORANA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Flavoring, analgesic, balsamic, stimulating, antispasmodic and antioxidant properties. Preparations against oxidant free radicals, antiaging function, creams for unstressed, aged skins. Products for stimulating massages and against muscular and arthritic pain.</i>
 <p>MARSHMALLOW EXTRACT</p>	ALTHAEA OFFICINALIS ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Emollient, lenitive, refreshing, invigorating, calming, balsamic.</i>
 <p>MATCHA GREEN TEA EXTRACT</p>	CAMELLIA SINENSIS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Sport products.</i>
 <p>MATE EXTRACT</p>	ILEX PARAGUARIENSIS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Stimulant of skin metabolism, antioxidant, anti-radical, protector, reinforcecer, local slimming, anti-aging, alopecia.</i>
 <p>MEADOWSWEET EXTRACT</p>	SPIRAEA ULMARIA EXTRACT	<i>Used in preparations for treatment of muscular, rheumatic, arthritic and osteoarthritic pain. Also for skin and oily hair treatment in masks for impure skins and acne. It is advisable, moreover, in anticellulite and slimming products.</i>












vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>MEDITERRANEAN WILD PINE BARK EXTRACT</p>	PINUS SYLVESTRIS BARK EXTRACT	Anti-aging products. Balsamic and calming preparations. Functional massages. Against greasy hair and skin preparations. Against greasy dandruff treatments.
 <p>MELON EXTRACT</p>	CUCUMIS MELO FRUIT EXTRACT	Refreshing, calming, moisturizing, emollient, softener, anti-inflammatory, lightener.
 <p>MELON FROM LA MANCHA EXTRACT</p>	CUCUMIS MELO FRUIT EXTRACT	Dry, sensitive and irritated skin preparations. Lenitive products. Hyperchromic stain treatment. Skin lightening products.
 <p>MILLET EXTRACT</p>	PANICUM MILIACEUM EXTRACT	Antianemic, stimulating, protector, sedative, anti-inflammatory, and calming.
 <p>MIMOSA BARK EXTRACT</p>	MIMOSA TENUIFLORA BARK EXTRACT	Astringent, protector, anti-radical, antiseborrheic.
 <p>MISTLETOE EXTRACT</p>	VISCUM ALBUM EXTRACT	Preparations to enhance immunology power against skin disorders. Products to calm inflammations and traumatic, arthritic and rheumatic pain.
 <p>MODENA VINEGAR EXTRACT</p>	MODENA VINEGAR EXTRACT	Moisturizing, anti-wrinkle, softening, protective, anti-radical, exfoliating, stain and capillaries preparations.
 <p>MOON ORCHID EXTRACT</p>	PHALAENOPSIS AMABILIS EXTRACT	Stimulant preparations. Functional massage creams.
 <p>MORUS BOMBYCIS EXTRACT</p>	MORUS BOMBYCIS EXTRACT	Skin protective preparations against unfavourable external agents. Nourishing and moisturizing products. Hair treatment.
 <p>MORUS NIGRA EXTRACT</p>	MORUS NIGRA FRUIT EXTRACT	Inflamed or wounded skin treatment. Gargles and against inflammation oral products. Nourishing preparations. Natural coloring.
 <p>MUGWORT EXTRACT</p>	ARTEMISIA VULGARIS EXTRACT	Tonic, stimulating, dermopurifying, vulnerary and against tiredness.

vegetable actives			
PRODUCT		INCI NAME	USAGE
	MUIRA PUAMA (POTENCY WOOD) EXTRACT	PTYCHOPETALUM OLACOIDES BARK/ROOT EXTRACT	<i>It is used for the treatment of sexual impotence and as aphrodisiac; also used in central nervous system alterations, invigorating, emollient, anti-stress, and to prevent alopecia.</i>
	MULBERRY EXTRACT	MORUS ALBA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Astringent, refreshing, calming, softener, emollient.</i>
	MULLEIN EXTRACT	VERBASCUM THAPSUS EXTRACT	<i>Preparations to treat inflamed, wounded or irritated skin. Calming massages.</i>
	MUSHROOM EXTRACT	PSALLIOTA CAMPESTRIS EXTRACT	<i>Antiallergen, antieczematous, resurfacing, healing, vulnerary, stimulant for skin fibroblasts, remineralizing, anti-aging, anti-stretch marks, antierythematous.</i>
	MYRRH EXTRACT	COMMIPHORA MYRRHA RESIN EXTRACT	<i>It has soothing, astringent, antiseptic, healing, anti-inflammatory, deodorant, analgesic, fixative for perfumes. It is indicated for preparations on oral hygiene, as toothpastes, mouth wash, disinfectant lotions. It is also used in functional massages and liniments to treat muscular, rheumatic arthritis and arthrosic pains. Besides, it is used in deodorants, and in products for oily, irritated skins or with sores.</i>
	MYRTILLUS EXTRACT (BILBERRY)	VACCINIUM MYRTILLUS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Astringent, anti-inflammatory, antiseptic, lightening.</i>
	MYRTLE EXTRACT	MYRTUS COMMUNIS EXTRACT	<i>It has aromatizing, astringent, antiseptic, stimulating and antieczematous properties. It is used for the treatment of oily, acneic, impure or damaged skins. It is quite advisable to be included in preparations for stimulating functional massages.</i>
	NIGHT BLOOMING CEREUS EXTRACT	CEREUS GRANDIFLORUS EXTRACT	<i>It has emollient, moisturizing, softening, calming, lenitive, anti-inflammatory and epithelial properties. It is really interesting its use in products for dry and children's skins, sun protector and after-sun, for damages, irritated and aged skins.</i>
	NOPAL EXTRACT	OPUNTIA FICUS-INDICA EXTRACT	<i>Sensitive, irritated or allergic skin preparations. Cleaning products. Sunscreen and after-sun products.</i>
	NUTMEG EXTRACT	MYRISTICA FRAGRANS EXTRACT	<i>Aromatizing, stimulating, rubefacient, antirheumatic, vasodilator.</i>
	OAK EXTRACT	QUERCUS ROBUR BARK EXTRACT	<i>Astringent, invigorating, antiseptic, disinfectant, vulnerary, antieczematous, anti-inflammatory, vasoconstrictor, healing.</i>











vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>OAT EXTRACT</p>	AVENA SATIVA KERNEL EXTRACT	<i>Calming, anti-inflammatory, emollient, moisturizing, estrogenic, excitomotor, anti-acneic, anti-dandruff, antipsoriasis.</i>
 <p>OAT MILK EXTRACT</p>	AVENA SATIVA KERNEL MILK	<i>Calming and anti-inflammatory skin and hair treatments.</i>
 <p>OLD PAPAS FROM CANARY ISLANDS EXTRACT</p>	SOLANUM TUBEROSUM PULP EXTRACT	<i>Face and body creams. Sunscreen products. Functional massage.</i>
 <p>OLIVE FRUIT EXTRACT</p>	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations aimed to improve blood circulation and better penetrability in skin capillaries (P vitamin effect). Anti-wrinkle, anti-aging or photoprotection treatments. Sensitive, damaged, irritated, injured or ulcerated skins preparations.</i>
 <p>OLIVE LEAF EXTRACT</p>	OLEA EUROPAEA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Blood circulation improver and better penetrability in skin capillaries preparations. Anti-wrinkle, anti-aging or photoprotection treatments. Sensitive, damaged, irritated, injured or aged skin preparations.</i>
 <p>ONION EXTRACT</p>	ALLIUM CEPA BULB EXTRACT	<i>Anti-dandruff hair treatments. Treatment to strengthen hair follicle. Body and foot massage with stimulating effect products. Skin emulsions for irritated, damaged and/or with corns or warts.</i>
 <p>ONION FROM FUENTES DE EBRO EXTRACT</p>	ALLIUM CEPA BULB EXTRACT	<i>Anti-dandruff hair treatments. Treatment to strengthen hair follicle. Body and foot massage with stimulating effect products. Skin emulsions for irritated, damaged and/or with corns or warts.</i>
 <p>OPUNTIA EXTRACT</p>	OPUNTIA COCCINELLIFERA FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Delicate, irritated or allergic skin preparations. Cleaning products. Sun protection and after sun products.</i>
 <p>ORANGE FROM SEVILLA EXTRACT</p>	CITRUS AURANTIUM AMARA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Atonic, ageing, sensitive, irritated, with redness problems or with broken capillaries skin treatment. Massage creams or gels. Preparations to treat hyperchromic stains. Depigmenting products. Anti-acne or hyperkeratosis treatments.</i>
 <p>ORANGE FROM VALENCIA EXTRACT</p>	CITRUS AURANTIUM DULCIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Atonic, ageing, sensitive, irritated, with redness problems or with broken capillaries skin treatment. Massage creams or gels. Preparations to treat hyperchromic stains. Depigmenting products. Anti-acne or hyperkeratosis treatments.</i>
 <p>ORANGE PEEL EXTRACT</p>	CITRUS SINENSIS PEEL EXTRACT	<i>Gels and massage creams. Depigmenting products.</i>












vegetable actives			
PRODUCT		INCI NAME	USAGE
	ORCHID EXTRACT	ORCHIS MORIO FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, moisturizing, protector, emollient vulnerary.</i>
	OREGANO EXTRACT	ORIGANUM VULGARE LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Stimulant, invigorating, balsamic, analgesic, disinfectant, vulnerary, antioxidant.</i>
	OREGON GRAPE EXTRACT	MAHONIA AQUIFOLIUM FLOWER/LEAF/STEM EXTRACT	<i>It has nourishing, dermopurifying, antitoxic, and antieczematous properties. It is used in preparations against acne, eczema, herpes and psoriasis. It is also used to treat impure, oily and atonic skins.</i>
	ORTOSIPHON EXTRACT	ORTHOSIPHON STAMINEUS EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, anticellulite, local reducer and anti-inflammatory.</i>
	PAPAYA EXTRACT	CARICA PAPAYA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Treatment of acneic, impure skins or those affected by keratosis. It is also used in exfoliant, keratoplastic or purifying masks. Due to its high vitamin content it is included in protecting products, moisturizing and revitalizing. It is also indicated in the treatment of hyperchromic spots and freckles.</i>
	PARACRESS EXTRACT	ACMELLA OLERACEA EXTRACT	<i>It has calming and antiedematous properties, treatment for sores, irritated or sunburned skins, it is also antirheumatic and insect repellent. It is used in products for treatments of irritated or damaged skins, due to any reason. It is also used against muscle swelling and in antirheumatic functional massage creams or against stiffness and tiredness after physical effort.</i>
	PARIETARIA OFFICINALIS EXTRACT	PARIETARIA OFFICINALIS EXTRACT	<i>Diuretic, depurative, emollient, cholagogue, vulnerary, anticellulite and antirheumatic properties. Poor circulation, pain, inflammation, burns and bruises treatment.</i>
	PARSLEY EXTRACT	PETROSELINUM CRISPUM EXTRACT	<i>Aromatizing, analgesic, balsamic, stimulating, antirheumatic, lightening, anti-spot, hypoallergenic and antioxidant preparations.</i>
	PASSION FRUIT EXTRACT	PASSIFLORA EDULIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>It has application in irritated, damaged skin or after exposure to unfavourable weather conditions. Also in products for treatment of headaches, cramps and functional massage. Very useful, also in facial and hair masks.</i>
	PASSIONFLOWER EXTRACT	PASSIFLORA INCARNATA EXTRACT	<i>Sedative, calming, antisensitizing, anti-irritant, protector, anti-redness, anti-inflammatory, blood micro vessels protector.</i>
	PEA EXTRACT	PISUM SATIVUM EXTRACT	<i>It presents antienzimatic, restructuring and enhancing metabolism cutaneous properties. It also minimizes damage caused by UV radiation and others unfavourable external factors on the skin.</i>

vegetable actives





PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 PEACH EXTRACT	PRUNUS PERSICA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Emollient, nutritive, softener, calming, vitaminizer, anti-aging.</i>
 PEACH FROM CALANDA (TERUEL) EXTRACT	PRUNUS PERSICA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Aged, damaged, toneless, irritated, dry, delicate and sensitive skin preparations.</i>
 PEANUT EXTRACT	ARACHIS HYPOGAEA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Emollient, lubricating, nutritive, protective, vulnerary and relipidizing properties. Preparations for dry, aged and atonic skin. Also in the treatment of wounds, ulcerated, inflamed, irritated, in solar and after-sun conditions.</i>
 PEAR EXTRACT	PYRUS COMMUNIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Invigorating, refreshing, repairing, protective, astringent, nutritive.</i>
 PEAR FROM JUMILLA (MURCIA) EXTRACT	PYRUS COMMUNIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Products for oily skin or with dilated pores. Nourishing, emollient, protective and remineralizing preparations.</i>
 PEAR FROM LLEIDA EXTRACT	PYRUS COMMUNIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Products for oily skin or with dilated pores. Nourishing, emollient, protective and remineralizing preparations.</i>
 PEAR FROM RINCÓN DE SOTO EXTRACT	PYRUS COMMUNIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Products for oily skin or with dilated pores. Nourishing, emollient, protective and remineralizing preparations.</i>
 PEONY EXTRACT	PAEONIA LACTIFLORA EXTRACT	<i>Calming, anti-aging and anti-wrinkle preparations (Botox effect). Massages against pain, muscle fatigue and inflammations. Irritated, with discomfort or itching and/or with dandruff scalp treatment.</i>
 PEPPER EXTRACT	CAPSICUM ANNUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-aging and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.</i>
 PEPPER FROM DA ARNOIA EXTRACT	CAPSICUM ANNUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-aging and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.</i>
 PEPPER FROM DO COUTO EXTRACT	CAPSICUM ANNUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-aging and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.</i>

vegetable actives		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 PEPPER FROM EL BIERZO EXTRACT	CAPSICUM ANNUUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-aging and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.</i>
 PEPPER FROM FRESNO-BENAVENTE EXTRACT	CAPSICUM ANNUUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-aging and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.</i>
 PEPPER FROM GERNIKA EXTRACT	CAPSICUM ANNUUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-aging and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.</i>
 PEPPER FROM HERBÓN EXTRACT	CAPSICUM ANNUUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-aging and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.</i>
 PEPPER FROM LA RIOJA EXTRACT	CAPSICUM ANNUUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-aging and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.</i>
 PEPPER FROM MOUGÁN EXTRACT	CAPSICUM ANNUUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-aging and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.</i>
 PEPPER FROM OIMBRA EXTRACT	CAPSICUM ANNUUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-aging and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.</i>
 PEPPERMINT EXTRACT	MENTHA PIPERITA EXTRACT	<i>Toothpastes and mouthwashes. Deodorant products.</i>
 PERSIMMON EXTRACT	DIOSPYROS KAKI FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Nourishing, protective and anti-radical preparations. Skin tissue and hair care products.</i>
 PERSIMMON FROM RIBERA DEL XÚQUER EXTRACT	DIOSPYROS KAKI FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Nourishing, protective and anti-radical preparations. Skin tissue and hair care products.</i>
 PINE EXTRACT	PINUS PINASTER BARK/ BUD EXTRACT	<i>Preparations for bathing, sports massage creams and stimulants, in deodorants and as an antiseptic. Application in lotions and shampoos for oily hair or with dandruff.</i>

vegetable actives












PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>PINEAPPLE EXTRACT</p>	ANANAS SATIVUS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>It has proteolytic, clarifying, astringent, moisturizing, dermopurifying, exfoliating and soothing properties. Used in preparations to treat certain medical conditions skin derived from its hyperkeratinized, such as acne, hardness and dark colour. Also in antiaging and moisturizing products, as well as all type of scrubs.</i>
 <p>PIQUILLO PEPPER FROM LODOSA EXTRACT</p>	CAPSICUM ANNUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations against harmful action of aggressive external conditions. Anti-aging and against skin spots products. Irritated or damaged skin treatment.</i>
 <p>PISTACHIO EXTRACT</p>	PISTACIA VERA EXTRACT	<i>Dry, aged, damaged, irritated and sensitive skin products. Sunscreen and children cosmetic preparations.</i>
 <p>PLANTAIN EXTRACT</p>	PLANTAGO LANCEOLATA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Damaged, dry, aged, emollient and curative skin treatments. Shampoos and masks for difficult to comb and very dry hair.</i>
 <p>PLUM EXTRACT</p>	PRUNUS DOMESTICA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Treatment of oily, hyperpigmented, seborrheic, acne and impure skins. Exfoliating and softening function.</i>
 <p>POLYGALA TENUIFOLIA EXTRACT</p>	POLYGALA TENUIFOLIA ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Treatments for skins with problems, especially inflammations, itching and/or boils or wounds, as well as, snake bites.</i>
 <p>POLYGALA VULGARIS EXTRACT</p>	POLYGALA VULGARIS EXTRACT	<i>Preparations for damaged, irritated or poorly keratinized skin.</i>
 <p>POMEGRANATE EXTRACT</p>	PUNICA GRANATUM EXTRACT	<i>Astringent, refreshing, lightening, moisturizing, anti-wrinkles.</i>
 <p>PORPHYRA ALGAE EXTRACT</p>	PORPHYRA UMBILICALIS EXTRACT	<i>Protective, remineralizing, nourishing, antiaging, anti-wrinkle, defatigant, purifying, emollient, lenitive, skin conditioner and anticellulite properties. Treatment for damaged skin, hair and nails.</i>
 <p>POTATO EXTRACT</p>	SOLANUM TUBEROSUM PULP EXTRACT	<i>It has antifungal, emollient, protecting, lenitive, and calming properties. It is used in face and body creams to increase emollient characteristics. It is also used in sun protectors due to its protecting effect. Likewise, it is used in preparations for functional massages against rheumatic and joint pains.</i>
 <p>POTATO FROM GALICIA EXTRACT</p>	SOLANUM TUBEROSUM PULP EXTRACT	<i>Face and body creams. Sunscreen products. Functional massage.</i>

vegetable actives












PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>POTATO FROM PRADES EXTRACT</p>	SOLANUM TUBEROSUM PULP EXTRACT	Face and body creams. Sunscreen products. Functional massage.
 <p>PRUNUS AFRICANA EXTRACT</p>	PRUNUS AFRICANA BARK EXTRACT	Irritated, inflamed or impure skin treatments. Greasy and acneic skin treatments.
 <p>PUMPKIN EXTRACT</p>	CUCURBITA PEPO FRUIT EXTRACT	It is soothing, refreshing, whitening, moisturizing, vitaminizing, anti-inflammatory, emollient and laxative. Very suitable inclusion in preparations for atonic, dried, aged, irritated or damaged skins. Also, sunblind and after-sunes as well as protection against unfavourable environmental conditions (sun, heat, cold, dryness).
 <p>PURPLE CARROT EXTRACT</p>	DAUCUS CAROTA SATIVA ROOT EXTRACT	Nutritional, vitaminizing, emollient, stimulant, anti-inflammatory, vulnerary and anti-acne properties.
 <p>PURSLANE EXTRACT</p>	PORTULACA OLERACEA EXTRACT	Refreshing. Anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, invigorating, emollient, calming, analgesic, vulnerary.
 <p>PYRETHRUM EXTRACT</p>	CHRYSANTHEMUM CINERARIIFOLIUM EXTRACT	Ecological and not toxic insecticides. Shampoo, lotions, parfums, O/W emulsions and insect repellent.
 <p>QUILLAJA SAPONARIA EXTRACT</p>	QUILLAJA SAPONARIA BARK EXTRACT	Shampoos. Preparations to clean seborrheic and fat skin.
 <p>QUINCE EXTRACT</p>	PYRUS CYDONIA FRUIT EXTRACT	Preparations to treat wounded, damaged and irritated skin. Hair revitalizing products.
 <p>QUINOA EXTRACT</p>	CHENOPODIUM QUINOA SEED EXTRACT	It has soothing, anti-inflammatory, restorative, nourishing, and Conditioner properties. Indicated in protective treatment of the skin, unfavourable environmental conditions. It possesses beneficial effect for cutaneous tissue, applied in preparations against the environment (sun, heat, cold, dryness), as well as in conditioner, moisturizing and antiaging products.
 <p>RADISH EXTRACT</p>	RAPHANUS SATIVUS ROOT EXTRACT	Preparations with healing, disinfectant, anti-infective, soothing, anti-inflammatory and soothing effects. Antiaging and sunscreen protection products.
 <p>RAISIN EXTRACT</p>	VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT	Toneless, greasy and aged skin treatment. Calming and anti-inflammatory massages. Preparations to treat hair loss and dandruff.

vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>RAISIN FROM MÁLAGA EXTRACT</p>	VITIS VINIFERA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Toneless, greasy or aged skin treatment. Calming and anti-inflammatory massages. Preparations to treat hair loss and dandruff.</i>
 <p>RASPBERRY EXTRACT</p>	RUBUS IDAEUS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Treatment for oily, atonic, and irritated skins, especially due to sun UV radiation. Also used in lightening, purifying and revitalizing masks.</i>
 <p>RED BANANA EXTRACT</p>	MUSA ACUMINATA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Nourishing, anti-wrinkle, moisturizing, protective, sunscreen and vulnerary preparations. Facial masks. Teeth whitening products.</i>
 <p>RED BEETROOT EXTRACT</p>	BETA VULGARIS EXTRACT	<i>Colouring, antipruritic, calming, anti-inflammatory, estrogenic, softener, vulnerary. Preparations to treat inflammations, wounds, sores and itching. Also in products for dry, aged, irritated or rough to the touch.</i>
 <p>RED CINCHONA EXTRACT</p>	CINCHONA SUCCIRUBRA BARK EXTRACT	<i>Calming, protector, invigorating, antiseborrheic.</i>
 <p>RED CLOVER EXTRACT</p>	TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE EXTRACT	<i>Stimulant, vulnerary, skin tissue protector.</i>
 <p>RED GARLIC FROM LAS PEDROÑERAS EXTRACT</p>	ALLIUM SATIVUM BULB EXTRACT	<i>Disinfectant products. Damaged, ulcerative, with calluses or warts skin treatments.</i>
 <p>RED TEA EXTRACT</p>	CAMELLIA SINENSIS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Stimulating, astringent, protective, anti-radical, antiaging, anticellulite, slimming, soothing and cleansing properties. Used in grease preparations, protectors of the skin tissue, as well as general and muscle stimulants. Also in aged skin products or to protect those subjected to unfavourable environmental conditions. Also for treating cellulite and localized obesities, as well as fatty and prone hair a premature fall.</i>
 <p>RED VINE EXTRACT</p>	VITIS VINIFERA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>The application of red vine extract in cosmetics is justified by its vasoprotector and vasodilator, invigorating, antiseptic, anti free radicals, vulnerary, antieccematoses, as well as lightening and purifying of the skin properties. It is useful in preparations for legs and feet with poor circulation. Also, for oily, irritated, impure, acne or hiperchromic spot skin. Likewise, in fatty, scurfy, weakened hair treatments or with premature fall. Lately is used in spot creams.</i>
 <p>REINETA APPLE FROM EL BIERZO EXTRACT</p>	PYRUS MALUS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Moisturizing, anti-wrinkle, softening, protective, anti-radical, exfoliating, anti-spot preparations. Sun protector.</i>
 <p>RHATANY EXTRACT</p>	KRAMERIA TRIANDRA ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Very astringent, anti-inflammatory, bacteriostatic, healing, vulnerary and purifying properties. Mouth preparations, treatment of oily, seborrheic, acne and impure skin, oily hair, after sun exposure or very unfavourable environmental conditions.</i>








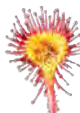



vegetable actives		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>RHODIOLA ROSEA EXTRACT</p>	RHODIOLA ROSEA ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Properties: it is sedative, calming, emollient, protecting, immune, tonic, anti-grease and stimulating for hair growth. This extract is considered as an efficient preventive, due to its positive effect on circulating, endocrine, and nervous systems, as well as in the whole metabolism. It is very useful in preparations for irritated, oily, acneic or infected skins. It is also used in capillary products to regulate scalp sebaceous glands functioning.</i>
 <p>RICE EXTRACT</p>	ORYZA SATIVA EXTRACT	<i>Toneless, aged and undernourished skin preparations.</i>
 <p>ROCK TEA EXTRACT</p>	JASONIA GLUTINOSA EXTRACT	<i>Invigorating, dermopurifying, stimulant of skin functions, disinfectant, healing, local slimming, anti-cellulite, and tissue dynamizer, anti-grease, anti-acne. Treatment of wounds, excoriations, sores and skin infections.</i>
 <p>ROCKET EXTRACT</p>	ERUCA SATIVA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>It has stimulating, protecting, depurative, anti-radical and aphrodisiac properties. It is used in preparations for atonic and aged skins, or subject to extreme environmental conditions. It has been lately used in aphrodisiac products.</i>
 <p>ROOIBOS OR SOUTH AFRICAN RED TEA EXTRACT</p>	ASPALATHUS LINEARIS EXTRACT	<i>Antioxidant and free radical scavenger preparations. Post-sport products. Dental treatments.</i>
 <p>ROSEHIP EXTRACT</p>	ROSA CANINA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Preparations to treat ageing, unstressed, damaged and impure skins. Anti-inflammatory and healing products.</i>
 <p>ROSEMARY EXTRACT</p>	ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT	<i>Antioxidant, purifying, antiseptic, analgesic, deodorant, stimulant, slightly rubefacient, anti-hair loss, anti-dandruff, anti-grease.</i>
 <p>RUE EXTRACT</p>	RUTA GRAVEOLENS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Influence on Venous system (P Vitamin), varicose veins and edema. It has a photosensitive effect that increases the pigmentation on the skin.</i>
 <p>RYE EXTRACT</p>	SECALE CEREALE SEED EXTRACT	<i>Preparations for unstressed, aged or irritated skins. Products with nutrient, reinforcing, reproteinizing, remineralizing and emollient properties.</i>
 <p>SACRED LOTUS EXTRACT</p>	NELUMBO NUCIFERA FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Skin protection preparations.</i>
 <p>SAFFLOWER EXTRACT</p>	CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Toneless, dry and aged skin preparations. Damaged or inflamed skin preparations. Treat massages. Natural dye.</i>

vegetable actives












PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>SAFFRON EXTRACT</p>	CROCUS SATIVUS FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Aromatizing, colouring, calming, disinfectant, emollient, softening, regulator of perspiration glands.</i>
 <p>SAGE EXTRACT</p>	SALVIA OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Anti-acne products. Breast development preparations. Oily, impure and/or irritated skin treatment. Deodorants, antiperspirants, toothpastes and mouthwashes.</i>
 <p>SAMBUCUS EXTRACT</p>	SAMBUCUS NIGRA FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Sensitive, dry or irritated skin products.</i>
 <p>SAMPHIRE EXTRACT</p>	CRITHMUM MARITIMUM EXTRACT	<i>Unstressed, aged, impure or subjected to unfavourable environment skin preparations. Toning and conditioner products.</i>
 <p>SANDALWOOD EXTRACT</p>	SANTALUM ALBUM EXTRACT	<i>Balsamic, antiseptic, dermopurifying, calming, aromatizing.</i>
 <p>SAPONARIA EXTRACT</p>	SAPONARIA OFFICINALIS LEAF/ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Saponaria extract cosmetic application is justified by its detergents, emulsifier, antiedematoustous, toning, antieccematoses, anti-inflammatory and cleansing properties. Is used in preparations for cleaning of the skin and hair. Also, in treatment of greasy, impure, inflamed or with eczema, rashes and acne skin.</i>
 <p>SARSAPARRILLA EXTRACT</p>	SMILAX ARISTOLOCHIAEFOLIA ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Depurative treatments for oily skins, impure, acneic, seborrheic, or with psoriasis, seborrheic eczemas, dandruff, oily hair.</i>
 <p>SEA BUCKTHORN EXTRACT</p>	HIPPOPHAE RHAMNOIDES EXTRACT	<i>Its use is indicated for irritated, red or wounded skin. In anti-aging, after-sun preparations or after enviromental unfavourable conditions. Also to be added to preparations for tranquilizers and sedatives baths.</i>
 <p>SEAWEED (FUCUS) EXTRACT</p>	FUCUS VESICULOSUS EXTRACT	<i>Stimulating and decongestant. Anti-cellulite treatment.</i>
 <p>SEMPERVIVUM TECTORUM EXTRACT</p>	SEMPERVIVUM TECTORUM EXTRACT	<i>Greasy, irritated, damaged, with dryness problems, warts, irritations or abrasions skin treatment.</i>
 <p>SENEGA SNAKE ROOT EXTRACT</p>	POLYGALA SENEGA EXTRACT	<i>Preparations intended for irritated, sore, injured skin or exposed to unfavourable enviromental conditions. In functional massage products to treat muscle and joint pains and in nasal fluidifiers.</i>

vegetable actives		
PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
	SERENOA REPENS OR SERRULATA EXTRACT	SERENOA SERRULATA FRUIT EXTRACT <i>Protector, moisturizing, anti-aging, anti-wrinkles, remineralizing, skin metabolism activator, anti-inflammatory, antiedematous.</i>
	SESAME EXTRACT	SESAMUM INDICUM SEED EXTRACT <i>Emollient, lubricant, regreaser, invigorating, protector, anti-wrinkles, anti-stretch marks.</i>
	SIBERIAN GINSENG EXTRACT	ELEUTHEROCOCCUS SENTICOSUS ROOT EXTRACT <i>It has fundamentally preventive properties on circulatory, endocrine and nervous systems, as well as on the general metabolism. In the cutaneous tissue are attributed the following effects: eutrophic, elasticizing, toning, antiaging, astringent and capillary follicle stimulant. In short, it presents similaractions to Panax ginseng but with greater intensity.</i>
	SOYA EXTRACT	GLYCINE SOJA EXTRACT <i>Aged, unstressed or with pronounced wrinkle skin products. Preparations against unfavourable environment conditions. Solar protectors. Moisturizing emulsions.</i>
	SOYA GERM EXTRACT	GLYCINE SOJA GERM EXTRACT <i>Restructuring, antienzymatic, enhancer of skin metabolism, anti-aging, repairing, calming, moisturizing.</i>
	SPANISH CEDAR EXTRACT	JUNIPERUS OXYCEDRUS FRUIT EXTRACT <i>It has aromatic, antiseptic, anti-inflammatory and antirheumatic properties. Used in preparations for eczema, psoriasis, inflammations, wounds and rheumatic treatment. Also, in products for oily and impure skins. In hair cosmetics to combat oily hair, with fat dandruff or likely to fall.</i>
	SPEARMINT EXTRACT	MENTHA SPICATA LEAF EXTRACT <i>Preparations for damaged, inflamed and impure skin, toothpaste and oral water. Treatment for body parts in pain and in deodorants.</i>
	SPINACH EXTRACT	SPINACIA OLERACEA LEAF EXTRACT <i>Prepared for aged and unstressed skins, also in protective and antioxidant products (sunscreens) and massages for the musculature development.</i>
	SPINY RESTHARROW EXTRACT	ONONIS SPINOSA ROOT EXTRACT <i>Impure, greasy and/or inflamed skin preparations. Treatment against eczema and pruritus.</i>
	SPIRULINA EXTRACT	SPIRULINA MAXIMA EXTRACT <i>Nutritive, remineralizing, citoestimulant, regenerator, refirming, increases melamine formation, softening.</i>
	ST. JOHN'S WORT EXTRACT	HYPERICUM PERFORATUM EXTRACT <i>Epithelial, aromatizing, astringent, anti-inflammatory, antiseptic, anesthetic, antibacterial, vulnerary.</i>

vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>STAR ANISE EXTRACT</p>	ILlicium VERUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Aphrodisiac, stimulant, analgesic, diuretic, antibiotic, antimicrobial, antibacterial and anti-inflammatory properties. Preparations to treat rheumatic pains and infections in the skin and as a perfume.</i>
 <p>STEVIA EXTRACT</p>	STEVIA REBAUDIANA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Natural treatments for diabetes, overweight, to reduce the appearance of wrinkles, lines of expression, spots, eczema and dermatitis. Properties which enhance healing as a complement to the corresponding medical treatment.</i>
 <p>STINGING NETTLE EXTRACT</p>	URTICA DIOICA EXTRACT	<i>It has haemostatic, depurating, stimulating, deodorant, anti-inflammatory, antiseptic, hyperemic and conditioner properties. It is applied to preparations for atonic, aged skins, and specially, to all kinds of capillary preparations to avoid early baldness and to keep good capillary condition. It is also used in energizing massage creams.</i>
 <p>STRAWBERRY EXTRACT</p>	FRAGARIA VESCA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Its use is indicated in lightening, emollient and revitalizing masks. For preparations intended for dry, aged and irritated skins. Due to its lenitive properties it is very useful for after-sun preparations.</i>
 <p>STRAWBERRY FROM HUELVA EXTRACT</p>	FRAGARIA VESCA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Lightening, softening and revitalizing masks. Dry, ageing and/or irritated skin preparations. After sunbathing preparations.</i>
 <p>SUBERCHEM (CORK OAK'S BARK EXTRACT)</p>	QUERCUS SUBER BARK EXTRACT	<i>Anti-wrinkle and antioxidant products.</i>
 <p>SUGARCANE EXTRACT</p>	SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM EXTRACT	<i>Preparations to treat aged, unstressed and undernourished skin. Damaged and ulcerated skin treatment. Shampoos. Masks.</i>
 <p>SUNDEW EXTRACT</p>	DROSERA ROTUNDIFOLIA EXTRACT	<i>Anti-dandruff and pediluvium preparations. Treatment of warts, spots, skin hardness and calluses.</i>
 <p>SUNFLOWER EXTRACT</p>	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>It has nourishing, emollient, lubricating, regreaser, calming, lenitive and conditioner properties. It increases the emollient characteristic and efficacy of the face and body creams, intended to treat dry, atonic and aged skins. It is also used in products for damaged, excoriated, with sores or irritated skins. Its use is quite advisable in shampoos and capillary masks.</i>
 <p>SUNFLOWER SEED EXTRACT</p>	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED EXTRACT	<i>Increases the emolliency and effectiveness of facial and body creams, designed to treat dry, unstressed and aged skin. Also in products for damaged, scorched, sore or irritated skins. Its use in shampoos and hair masks is highly recommended.</i>
 <p>SWEET ALMOND EXTRACT</p>	PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Denutrition, dermatose, wounds and superficial burns treatment. Shampoos. Hair repairing balms. Facial creams or milks to treat dry or ageing skin. Refatting and/or revitalizing masks.</i>












vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
	SWEET ALMOND FROM TARRAGONA EXTRACT PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Denutrition, dermatose, wounds and superficial burns treatment. Shampoos. Hair repairing balms. Facial creams or milks to treat dry or ageing skin. Refatting and/or revitalizing masks.</i>
	SWEET CLOVER EXTRACT MELILOTUS OFFICINALIS EXTRACT	<i>Astringent, sedative, refreshing.</i>
	SWEET ORANGE BLOSSOM EXTRACT CITRUS AURANTIUM DULCIS FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Soothing, protector, calming, antispasmodic. Treatment for dry, damaged and aged skins.</i>
	SWEET ORANGE EXTRACT CITRUS AURANTIUM DULCIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Antioxidant, anti-radical, capillary protector, disinfectant, calming, moisturizing.</i>
	SWERTIA JAPONICA EXTRACT SWERTIA JAPONICA EXTRACT	<i>Bittering, disinfectant, anti-inflammatory, healing and regulator of cellular mitosis.</i>
	TEA TREE EXTRACT MELALEUCA ALTERNIFOLIA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Aromatizing, antiseptic, vulnerary, analgesic, purifying, healing, insect repellent. It is indicated to be included in stimulating, invigorating, and disinfectant preparations, as well as with creams of functional massages. It is also advisable for anti-acne products and against psoriasis, as well as in the treatment of atonic or damaged skins.</i>
	TERMINALIA SERICEA EXTRACT TERMINALIA SERICEA BARK/ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Products for irritated skin, damaged by adverse environmental conditions, aged skins and oral care.</i>
	THUJA EXTRACT THUJA OCCIDENTALIS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Preparations against oily, infected, wounded skin and against warts. Preparations for massage against rheumatic pain and after practicing sports.</i>
	THYME EXTRACT THYMUS VULGARIS EXTRACT	<i>Hygienic preparations for greasy, impure or atonic skin. Anti-acne treatments. Deodorants.</i>
	TIARE FLOWER EXTRACT GARDENIA TAITENSIS FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>Conditioner, moisturizing, softening, protector, calming, aromatizing, anti-aging, appropriate for atonic skins.</i>
	TIGER NUT EXTRACT CYPERUS ESCULENTUS EXTRACT	<i>Dry, eczematous, sensitive, irritated, child, unstressed or aged skin products. Hair preparations with nourishing, conditioner and against hair loss properties.</i>

vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>TIGER NUT FROM VALENCIA EXTRACT</p>	CYPERUS ESCULENTUS EXTRACT	<i>Dry, eczematous, sensitive, irritated, child, unstressed or aged skin products. Hair preparations with nourishing, conditioner and against hair loss properties.</i>
 <p>TOBACCO EXTRACT</p>	NICOTIANA TABACUM LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Treatment of certain skin conditions, especially to relieve pain.</i>
 <p>TOMATO EXTRACT</p>	SOLANUM LYCOPERSICUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Protector, anti-wrinkle, anti-aging, photoprotector.</i>
 <p>TOMATO FROM LA CAÑADA (ALMERÍA) EXTRACT</p>	SOLANUM LYCOPERSICUM FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Protective, anti-wrinkle, anti-aging and sun protection products. Sensitive, spoiled, irritated, injured or damaged skin treatment.</i>
 <p>TRIBULUS TERRESTRIS EXTRACT</p>	TRIBULUS TERRESTRIS EXTRACT	<i>Very interesting to include in functional development of muscle and recovery after effort massage creams. As a tonic and aphrodisiac in the Ayurvedic practices. Also, to increasing sexual appetite. Likewise, in atonic, aged, irritated and wounds skin products.</i>
 <p>TRUFFLE EXTRACT</p>	TUBER MELANOSPORUM EXTRACT	<i>Nutritive, moisturizing, anti-aging, antiallergen, antisensitizing, balance of the sebaceous glands function, protector, strengthener of hair and nails.</i>
 <p>TURMERIC EXTRACT</p>	CURCUMA LONGA ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Unstressed, aged, irritated or damaged skin preparations.</i>
 <p>TURNIP GREENS FROM GALICIA EXTRACT</p>	BRASSICA RAPA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Inflamed, sored or wounded skin treatment. Complementary products to treat fungi or athlete's foot.</i>
 <p>VALERIAN EXTRACT</p>	VALERIANA OFFICINALIS ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Sedative, tranquilizer, antispasmodic, analgesic, hypnotic, anti-inflammatory. Anti-dandruff.</i>
 <p>VANILLA EXTRACT</p>	VANILLA PLANIFOLIA FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Stimulating, aromatizing, hyperemiant, vulnerary.</i>
 <p>VERBENA EXTRACT</p>	VERBENA OFFICINALIS EXTRACT	<i>Vulnerary, analgesic, antirheumatic, antieczematous, depurative, emollient, sedative, calming.</i>

vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
	VINEGAR EXTRACT	VINEGAR EXTRACT <i>Acidifying, purifying, anti-grease, desquamating, emollient and conditioner properties of the skin and hair.</i>
	VIOLET EXTRACT	VIOLA ODORATA EXTRACT <i>Its application in cosmetics is justified by their flavouring, emollient, sedatives, dermopurifying, anti-inflammatory and soothing properties. Very useful in sensitive, irritated and damaged skin treatment. Also, in massage with sedative and anti-inflammatory effect preparations. Likewise, in after-sun products.</i>
	WAKAME EXTRACT	UNDARIA PINNATIFIDA EXTRACT <i>Preparations for dull, aged and damaged skin. Functional massages Anti-cellulite and slimming products.</i>
	WALNUT EXTRACT	JUGLANS REGIA LEAF EXTRACT <i>It has invigorating, astringent, hypoglycemic, anti-inflammatory, colouring, antifungal, antiseptic, keratinizing and antisudorific properties. It is used in preparations for eczematous, irritated, swollen, damaged, oily or acneic skins. It is also recommended to be used against alopecia and in oral treatments. It is used in antiperspirant and in skin suntan accelerators.</i>
	WALNUT SEED EXTRACT	JUGLANS REGIA SEED EXTRACT <i>Nutritional properties: astringent, antifungal, antiseptic, healing, bactericidal, toning, hypoglycemic, anti-inflammatory, dyes, keratinizing and antisudorific. Preparations for eczematous, irritated, inflamed, damaged, oily skins and with acne.</i>
	WASABI EXTRACT	WASABIA JAPONICA ROOT EXTRACT <i>Antibacterial, antiseptic, antioxidant, antibiotic, anticoagulant, anti-inflammatory, restorative, energizing and decongestant preparations.</i>
	WATERCRESS EXTRACT	NASTURTIUM OFFICINALE EXTRACT <i>Capillary treatments, either repairing or against alopecia. Also used in preparations for atonic or aged skins and in specially firming and enlivening massages.</i>
	WATERMELON EXTRACT	CITRULLUS LANATUS FRUIT EXTRACT <i>Dermopurifying, refreshing, moisturizing, protector, remineralizing.</i>
	WEST INDIAN CHERRY EXTRACT	MALPIGHIA EMARGINATA FRUIT EXTRACT <i>Preparations with protective, anti-aging, antioxidant and vitamini-zing properties. Preparations to favour blood microcirculation and lymphatic drainage (slimming, anticellulite, functional massage).</i>
	WHEAT BRAN EXTRACT	TRITICUM VULGARE BRAN EXTRACT <i>Indicated as an active component in preparations for the treatment of eczema, skin irritations and damage caused by UV radiation. Regenerating, antiaging and sunscreen preparations.</i>
	WHEAT GERM EXTRACT	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM EXTRACT <i>Treatment of eczemas, skin irritation, and damages produced by UV radiation. It also has stimulating effect of the skin metabolism, high antioxidant capacity, and has free radical scavenging capacity.</i>

vegetable actives

PRODUCT	INCI NAME	USAGE
 <p>WHITE HAWTHORN EXTRACT</p>	CRATAEGUS OXYACANTHA EXTRACT	<i>Soothing, vasodilator, hypotensive, healing properties.</i>
 <p>WHITE MEADOWFOAM EXTRACT</p>	LIMNANTHES ALBA EXTRACT	<i>Preparations for dry, aged, unstressed or with wounds and irritations skin. Treatments to regulate the function of the sebaceous glands and to unblock the skin pores.</i>
 <p>WHITE MULBERRY EXTRACT</p>	MORUS ALBA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Astringent, refreshing, calming, softener, emollient, disinfectant, hypoglycemic.</i>
 <p>WHITE MUSTARD EXTRACT</p>	SINAPIS ALBA EXTRACT	<i>Hair preparations. Reinforcing muscular massages and against rheumatic and arthritic pain treatments.</i>
 <p>WHITE NETTLE EXTRACT</p>	LAMIUM ALBUM EXTRACT	<i>Invigorating, astringent, anti-inflammatory.</i>
 <p>WHITE OAK EXTRACT</p>	QUERCUS ALBA BARK EXTRACT	<i>It has astringent, invigorating, antiseptic, disinfectant, vulnerary, antieczematoustous, anti-inflammatory, vasoconstrictor and healing properties. Its use is appropriate in preparations for oily skins and hairs, also for those intended to impure skins, peeling problems or wounded. Also used in the treatment of rosacea and telangiectasia.</i>
 <p>WHITE PEPPER EXTRACT</p>	PIMENTA OFFICINALIS FRUIT EXTRACT	<i>Aromatizing, stimulant, antiseptic, dermopurifying, anti-acne, anti-grease.</i>
 <p>WHITE TEA EXTRACT</p>	CAMELLIA SINENSIS LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Anti-aging, anti-radical, protector, stimulant of skin metabolism, anti-cellulite, and local slimming.</i>
 <p>WHITE TRUFFLE EXTRACT</p>	TUBER MAGNATUM EXTRACT	<i>Antiaging and anti-wrinkle preparations. Products to protect and preserve the skin in good condition. After effort massage creams. Aromatizing and flavouring products.</i>
 <p>WILLOW EXTRACT</p>	SALIX ALBA BARK EXTRACT	<i>Pain, wound and inflammation treatment. Oily and impure skin products. Products to treat greasy or prone to premature fall hair. Greasy dandruff treatment. Functional massages. Properties: Astringent, anti-inflammatory, calming, restorative, anti-wrinkle and anti-hair loss.</i>
 <p>WITCH HAZEL EXTRACT</p>	HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA LEAF EXTRACT	<i>Astringent and anti-inflammatory action in skin preparations. Wound, cut and abrasion treatment. Oily skin and oily hair products. Cleansing, facial tonics and/or hair lotions formulations.</i>






vegetable actives			
PRODUCT		INCI NAME	USAGE
	WITHANIA EXTRACT	WITHANIA SOMNIFERA LEAF/ROOT EXTRACT	<i>Relaxing and post-exertion massages.</i>
	WORMWOOD EXTRACT	ARTEMISIA ABSINTHIUM EXTRACT	<i>Against damaged and/or inflamed skin preparations. Muscular and articular pain treatment. Anti-greaseigue massages.</i>
	YARROW EXTRACT	ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM EXTRACT	<i>Calming, lenitive, refreshing, purifying, anti-inflammatory, healing, antiseptic, astringent. Very appropriate to be added in preparations for irritated, sensitive and impure skins. Also for vulnerary products, antiedematous, for oily skins and anti-dandruff. Vulnerary, healing, softener, lenitive, refreshing, purifying, antiseptic, anti-irritant, anti-dandruff, healing.</i>
	YELLOW CINCHONA EXTRACT	CINCHONA CALISAYA BARK EXTRACT	<i>Preparations to stimulate hair growth and to correct grease overproduction in sebaceous glands.</i>
	YELLOW FLAX EXTRACT	LINUM FLAVUM EXTRACT	<i>Emollient, lenitive, lubricating, lipidizing, anti-inflammatory and soothing properties. Preparation of emollient and revulsive cataplasms. Treatment of skin irritation, localized pain and dry and aged skin.</i>
	YELLOW HORNSPOPPY EXTRACT	GLAUCIUM FLAVUM LEAF EXTRACT	<i>It has choleric, calming, healing, anti-warts, sedative and emollient properties. It is used in preparations to calm irritated and aching skins. Besides it is used to treat sores and wounds, as well as warts.</i>
	YLANG-YLANG EXTRACT	CANANGA ODORATA FLOWER EXTRACT	<i>It is used due to its aromatizing, antiseptic, lenitive, calming, vaso-protector and aphrodisiac properties.</i>
	YOGURT EXTRACT	YOGURT EXTRACT	<i>Repairing, nourishing stimulant, moisturizer, protective, acidifier, elastizing, anti-wrinkle, vitalizing remineralising and vitaminizing properties. Used in atonic, ageing and damaged skin preparations. Because of its content in lactic acid, an alpha-hydroxyacid, is very useful in the treatment of psoriasis problems, acne and other skin disorders. Also, in hair masks, specially those aimed to weak hair and prone to a premature fall.</i>
	YUCA OR CASSAVA EXTRACT	MANIHOT UTILISSIMA ROOT FIBER	<i>It has nutritious, calming, emollient and antieczematoustous properties. It is also used against harmful enviromental factors. It is used in preparations which are nutritious, moisturizing and against skin illnesses and disorders.</i>
	ZIZIPHUS JOAZEIRO EXTRACT	ZIZYPHUS JOAZEIRO BARK EXTRACT	<i>Calming skin preparations. Treatment of irritated scalp, with discomfort or itching and/or dandruff.</i>

CHARACTERISTICS

CONCENTRATION

TYPE A	20% fresh active ingredient concentration
TYPE B	10% fresh active ingredient concentration
TYPE C	5% fresh active ingredient concentration
TYPE D	other percentages fresh active ingredient concentration (>20%) (<5%)

SOLVENT SYSTEM

HA	AQUA / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
HG	AQUA / PROPYLENE GLYCOL
HGL	AQUA / GLYCERIN
HPD	AQUA / PROPANEDIOL
IM	ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE
OA	PRUNUS AMYGDALUS DULCIS OIL
OC	COCOS NUCIFERA OIL
OG	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL
OGE	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL 
OM	ZEA MAYS GERM OIL
OO	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL
OE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL (EXTRA VIRGIN)
OOE	OLEA EUROPAEA FRUIT OIL 
OS	GLYCINE SOJA OIL
OSE	GLYCINE SOJA OIL 
OT	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL
OTE	TRITICUM VULGARE GERM OIL 
OV	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL
OVE	VITIS VINIFERA SEED OIL 

PRESERVATIVE SYSTEM

CA5	METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE, METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA6	METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE
CA7	IMIDAZOLIDINYL UREA, PHENOXYETHANOL
CA11	POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA12	PHENOXYETHANOL
CA15	PHENOXYETHANOL, POTASSIUM SORBATE
CA20	POTASSIUM SORBATE, SODIUM BENZOATE
CA21	SODIUM BENZOATE
CAT	THYMUS VULGARIS OIL
CAU	PHENOXYETHANOL, METHYLPARABEN, PROPYLPARABEN


WATER INCLUDED

H (by default)	OSMOTIC WATER
HE	FLORAL, FRUITY, HERBAL WATER
HM	NATURAL MINERAL WATER

ANTIOXIDANT SYSTEM (ONLY OILY SOLVENT SYSTEM)

B	BHT
E	TOCOPHERYL ACETATE
T	TOCOPHEROL

GROWING

T (by default)	TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE
E	ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE (when possible) 



product list

product list

product list

A+B+C+E VITAMIN COMPLEX + TRACE ELEMENTS + OLIGOPEPTIDES	21, 27	APRICOT FROM MEDITERRANEAN COAST EXTRACT	107, 114	BIOGRÜNDL STIMULANT	22
A+B5+BB+E+F VITAMIN COMPLEX	27, 39	ARBUTUS EXTRACT	114	BIOMALT	10, 28, 81
A+C+E VITAMIN COMPLEX AND BIOFLAVONOIDS	9, 39	ARGAN EXTRACT	114	BIOMED COMPLEX	22
A+C+E+F VITAMIN COMPLEX	27, 39	ARNICA EXTRACT	73, 115	BIOPORINE	81
ABDOMINAL FIRMING COMPLEX	21, 39	ARTICHOKE EXTRACT	73, 115	BIOSID	81
ACACIA EXTRACT	113	ARTICHOKE FROM BENICARLÓ (CASTELLÓN) EXTRACT	101, 115	BIOSLIM COMPLEX	22
ACAI PALM EXTRACT	113	ARTICHOKE FROM TUDELA EXTRACT	107, 115	BIOTINT	10, 22, 28, 81, 89
ACORN EXTRACT	113	ASCOPHYLLUM NODOSUM ALGAE EXTRACT	115	BIRCH EXTRACT	73, 117
AGRIMONY EXTRACT	113	ASH EXTRACT	73, 115	BIRCH WATER	57
AGUAJE OR BURITI EXTRACT	113	ASPARAGUS EXTRACT	115	BITTER ORANGE BLOSSOM EXTRACT	117
ALFALFA EXTRACT	73, 113	ASPARAGUS FROM HUÉTOR-TÁJAR (GRANADA) EXTRACT	107, 115	BITTER ORANGE EXTRACT	117
ALISARINE BASIC	27	ASPARAGUS FROM NAVARRA EXTRACT	107, 115	BITTER ORANGE WATER	57
ALISARINE MAX	27	ASTRAGALUS GUMMIFER EXTRACT	115	BLACK GARLIC EXTRACT	117
ALISARINE PLUS	27	ASTRAGALUS MEMBRANACEUS EXTRACT	115	BLACK MUSTARD EXTRACT	117
ALKANET EXTRACT	113	ASTROCARYUM EXTRACT	116	BLACK STEPPE EXTRACT	117
ALMOND FROM MALLORCA EXTRACT	107, 113	AUBERGINE EXTRACT	116	BLACK TEA EXTRACT	118
ALOE EXTRACT	73, 113	AUBERGINE FROM ALMAGRO EXTRACT	107, 116	BLACKCURRANT EXTRACT	118
ALOE VERA EXTRACT	113	AVOCADO EXTRACT	116	BLOOD ORANGE EXTRACT	118
ALOE VERA FROM CANARY ISLANDS EXTRACT	113	AZEDARACH EXTRACT	116	BLUE SKULLCAP EXTRACT	118
ALOE VERA WATER	57	B VITAMIN COMPLEX	28, 40	BODY DRAINING COMPLEX	22, 81
ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M1	9, 39	BABASSU EXTRACT	116	BODY FIRMING COMPLEX	22, 41
ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M1 + A VITAMIN	9, 39	BAMBOO EXTRACT	73, 116	BOLDO EXTRACT	73, 118
ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M2	9, 39	BAMBOO WATER	57	BOLETUS EDULIS EXTRACT	118
ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M2 + A VITAMIN	9, 39	BANANA EXTRACT	116	BORAGE EXTRACT	118
ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M3	9, 39	BANANA FROM CANARY ISLANDS EXTRACT	107, 116	BOSWELLIA SERRATA EXTRACT	118
ALPHA-HYDROXYACIDS BLEND M3 + A VITAMIN	9, 39	BAOBAB EXTRACT	116	BREWER'S YEAST EXTRACT	118
ALPINIA GALANGA EXTRACT	114	BARBER RETARD	81	BREWER'S YEAST HYDROLYZED	28
ALPINIA JAPONICA EXTRACT	114	BARBERRY EXTRACT	116	BROCCOLI EXTRACT	118
ANGELICA EXTRACT	114	BARLEY EXTRACT	117	BRUSSELS SPROUTS EXTRACT	118
ANISE EXTRACT	114	BASIL EXTRACT	73, 117	BUCKBEAN EXTRACT	119
ANNATTO EXTRACT (ACHIOTE)	114	BASIL WATER	57	BUPLEURUM FALCATUM EXTRACT	119
ANTI-ACNE COMPLEX	40	BEARBERRY EXTRACT	73, 117	BURDOCK EXTRACT	73, 119
ANTI-CELLULITE COMPLEX	21, 89	BEE-ACTIV	81	BUST FIRMING COMPLEX	22, 41
ANTI-DANDRUFF COMPLEX	27	BENZOIN EXTRACT	117	BUTCHERBROOM EXTRACT	119
ANTI-GREASE COMPLEX	27	BERGAMOT EXTRACT	117	C+E VITAMIN COMPLEX	10
ANTI-PRURITIC AND ANTI-IRRITANT CAPILLARY COMPLEX	28	BERGAMOT WATER	57	C+PP+E VITAMIN COMPLEX	10, 41
ANTI-REDNESS COMPLEX	40	BIOCAVA	9, 21, 28, 81, 89	CA5	97
ANTI-SAGGING COMPLEX	21, 40	BIOCELL	21	CA6	97
ANTI-STRETCH COMPLEX	21, 40	BIOGRÜNDL ANTIAGE	9, 28, 89	CA7	97
ANTI-WRINKLE COMPLEX	9	BIOGRÜNDL ANTIFAT	41	CA11	97
APPLE FROM GIRONA EXTRACT	107, 114	BIOGRÜNDL ANTIOX	41	CA12	97
APPLE VINEGAR EXTRACT	114	BIOGRÜNDL EXFOLIANT	10, 41, 89	CA13	97
APRICOT EXTRACT	114	BIOGRÜNDL HYDRANT	10, 28, 89	CA15	97
		BIOGRÜNDL SILVER AGE	10	CA20	97
				CA21	97
				CABBAGE EXTRACT	119
				CABBAGE ROSE EXTRACT	74, 119
				CABBAGE ROSE WATER	57

product list

CALAGUALA EXTRACT	74, 119	CINNAMON EXTRACT	123	EVENING PRIMROSE EXTRACT	126
CALÇOT EXTRACT	119	CITRONELLA EXTRACT	123	EVERLASTING FLOWER EXTRACT	126
CALÇOT FROM VALLS EXTRACT	107, 119	CITRONELLA WATER	57	EVERNIA FURFURACEA EXTRACT	127
CALENDULA EXTRACT	119	CLARY SAGE EXTRACT	123	EVODIA RUTAECARPA EXTRACT	127
CALENDULA WATER	57	CLEMENTINES FROM LES TERRES DE L'EBRE EXTRACT	108, 123	EYEBRIGHT EXTRACT	127
CAMPHOR EXTRACT	119	CLOVE EXTRACT	123	EYELASH COMPLEX	42
CAMU CAMU EXTRACT	120	COCONUT EXTRACT	123	FACIAL FLASH-LIFTING I	12
CAPER EXTRACT	120	COCONUT WATER	58	FACIAL FLASH-LIFTING II	12
CAPSICUM EXTRACT	120	COFFEE EXTRACT	74, 123	FAVA BEAN EXTRACT	127
CAPTURE-ANTIOX COMPLEX	82	COFFEE-ENAR	23, 41	FEMALE ARTEMISA EXTRACT	127
CARAWAY EXTRACT	120	COLD EFFECT RELAX CONCENTRATE	41	FENNEL EXTRACT	127
CARDAMOM EXTRACT	120	COLEUS FORSKOHLII EXTRACT	123	FENUGREEK EXTRACT	127
CARDANCHO EXTRACT (LADY'S THISTLE)	120	COLTSFOOT EXTRACT	123	FIBRO-ACTIF COMPLEX	12
CARROT EXTRACT	120	COMFREY EXTRACT	123	FIG EXTRACT	127
CAT	97	COMMON BEAN EXTRACT	123	FIG FROM GREDOS EXTRACT	108, 127
CAT'S CLAW EXTRACT	120	COMMON GUM CISTUS EXTRACT	124	FIG FROM HUESCA EXTRACT	127
CAT'S TAIL EXTRACT	120	CONCENTRATED ALGAE EXTRACT	124	FLAX EXTRACT	127
CATNIP EXTRACT	120	CONDITIONING, RESTORATIVE AND SOFTENING COMPLEX	28	FLORENTINE IRIS EXTRACT	128
CAU	97	CONDURANGO EXTRACT	124	FRANGIPANI EXTRACT	128
CAULIFLOWER EXTRACT	120	CORIANDER EXTRACT	124	FUMITORY EXTRACT	128
CAULIFLOWER FROM CALAHORRA EXTRACT	107, 121	CORN EXTRACT	124	GALLICA ROSE EXTRACT	128
CAVIAR EXTRACT (BELUGA STURGEON ROE)	10	CORN POPPY EXTRACT	74, 124	GANODERMA LUCIDUM EXTRACT	128
CAVIAR EXTRACT (LUMPFISH ROE OR GERMAN CAVIAR)	10	CORNFLOWER OR CENTAUREA EXTRACT	74, 124	GARDEN SAVOIR EXTRACT	128
CAVIAR EXTRACT (STURGEON ROE)	10	CORNFLOWER OR CENTAUREA WATER	58	GARDENIA EXTRACT	128
CAVIAR LIPOPROTEIC COMPLEX (BELUGA STURGEON ROE)	10	COTTON EXTRACT	124	GARLIC EXTRACT	74, 128
CAVIAR LIPOPROTEIC COMPLEX (LUMPFISH ROE OR GERMAN CAVIAR)	11	COUCH GRASS EXTRACT	124	GENTIAN EXTRACT	128
CAVIAR LIPOPROTEIC COMPLEX (STURGEON ROE)	11	CRANBERRY EXTRACT	124	GENTIAN WATER	58
CAVIAR TRIO COMPLEX (STURGEON, SALMON & SNAIL)	11	CUCUMBER EXTRACT	124	GERANIUM EXTRACT	128
CELANDINE EXTRACT	121	CUCUMBER WATER	58	GERANIUM WATER	58
CELERY EXTRACT	121	CUMIN EXTRACT	125	GERM CELLS EXTRACT	82
CELUTONE	22	CUPUAÇU EXTRACT	125	GINGER EXTRACT	128
CELUTONE MAX	22	CYPRESS EXTRACT	125	GINKGO BILOBA EXTRACT	74, 129
CELUTONE PLUS	23	CYTOKINE COMPLEX	11, 28, 41	GINSENG EXTRACT	129
CENTELLA ASIATICA EXTRACT	74, 121	DAFFODIL EXTRACT	125	GOJI EXTRACT	74, 129
CHAMOMILE EXTRACT	121	DAMASK ROSE EXTRACT	125	GRAPE FROM VINALOPÓ EXTRACT	101, 129
CHAMOMILE WATER	57	DAMASK ROSE WATER	58	GRAPE PEEL AND SEED EXTRACT	74
CHERIMOYA EXTRACT	121	DAMIANA EXTRACT	125	GRAPE SEED EXTRACT	129
CHERIMOYA FROM GRANADA AND MÁLAGA COAST EXTRACT	101, 121	DANDELION EXTRACT	125	GRAPE WHOLE GRAIN EXTRACT (RED GRAPE)	129
CHERRY EXTRACT	121	DATE EXTRACT	125	GRAPE WHOLE GRAIN EXTRACT (WHITE GRAPE)	129
CHERRY FROM EL VALLE DEL JERTE (CÁCERES) EXTRACT	101, 121	DEO-CONTROL COMPLEX	41	GRAPEFRUIT EXTRACT	129
CHERRY FROM LA MONTAÑA DE ALICANTE EXTRACT	107, 121	DEPIGMENTING COMPLEX	42	GRAPEFRUIT PEEL EXTRACT	129
CHERRY LAUREL EXTRACT	121	DEPIGMENTING COMPLEX + C VITAMIN	42	GRAPEFRUIT PEEL WATER	58
CHERRY LAUREL WATER	57	DEPIL RETARD	42	GRAPEFRUIT WATER	58
CHESNUT EXTRACT	122	DERMAL ANTI-PROTEASE COMPLEX	12	GREEN APPLE EXTRACT	129
CHESNUT FROM GALICIA EXTRACT	108, 122	DERMAL REGENERATIVE COMPLEX	12	GREEN APPLE WATER	58
CHIA EXTRACT	122	DIOSCOREA EXTRACT	125	GREEN PLANTAIN EXTRACT	129
CHICKPEA EXTRACT	122	DRAGON'S BLOOD EXTRACT	125	GREEN TEA EXTRACT	130
CHILEAN GUAVA EXTRACT	122	DRAGONFRUIT EXTRACT	125	GRÜNDELGABA COMPLEX	13
CHINESE RHUBARB EXTRACT	11, 23, 41	DRY SKIN TONIC LOTION	42, 89	GRÜNDELIN COMPLEX	13
CHOCO-ENAR	41	ECHINACEA EXTRACT	126	GRÜNDELIN PROTEIN ACTIV	82
CHOCOLATE EXTRACT	122	EDELWEISS EXTRACT	126	GRÜNDELIS (HAIR STRAIGHTENER COMPLEX)	29
CHOCOLATE+MELATONIN EXTRACT	11	EGG YOLK EXTRACT	28	GRÜNDELUX AQUA COMPLEX	82
CHOKEBERRY EXTRACT	122	EGLANTINE ROSE EXTRACT	126	GRÜNDELUX OLEUM COMPLEX	82
CHRONO-ACTIV COMPLEX	11	EGLANTINE ROSE WATER	58	GRÜNDINOL COMPLEX	29
CHRYSALIS EXTRACT	11, 89	ELASTCORN	12	GUARANA EXTRACT	130
CHRYSANTHEMUM EXTRACT	122	ELM EXTRACT	126	GUAVA EXTRACT	130
CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA (BLACK COHOSH) EXTRACT	122	EMULGAR BG-7 EMULSIFIER	42	GUGGUL RESIN EXTRACT	130
		ENDIVE EXTRACT	126	GYNOSTEMMA PENTAPHYLLUM EXTRACT	130
		ENZYMATIC QUALIFIERS	12, 42	HAIR LOSS COMPLEX (11 Vitamins)	29
		EPHEDRA EXTRACT	126	HAIR LOSS COMPLEX (8 Vitamins)	29
		EPILOBIUM EXTRACT	126	HAIR MAGIC VOLUME	30
		EPIEDIUM (HORNY GOAT WEED) EXTRACT	126	HAIR REPAIR COMPLEX	30
		EUCALYPTUS EXTRACT	126	HARPAGOPHYTUM EXTRACT	74, 130
				HAWTHORN EXTRACT	130

product list

HAZEL EXTRACT	130	HORSERADISH EXTRACT	138	LIME WATER	60
HAZELNUT EXTRACT	130	HORSETAIL EXTRACT	138	LINDEN EXTRACT	141
HAZELNUT FROM REUS (TARRAGONA) EXTRACT	101, 130	HOT PEPPER EXTRACT	138	LINDEN WATER	60
HEARTSEASE EXTRACT	130	HOT PEPPER WATER	59	LIP VOLUMAX COMPLEX	44
HEAT EFFECT RELAX CONCENTRATE	43	HYDRATING POWER	30	LITHOTHAMNIUM ALGAE EXTRACT	141
HEATHER EXTRACT	131	HYDROACTIVE MOISTURIZING COMPLEX	14, 90	LOCUST BEAN GUM EXTRACT (CAROB)	141
HELICHRYSUM EXTRACT	131	HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN	43	LOOFAH EXTRACT	141
HENNA EXTRACT	131	HYDROLYZED CORN PROTEINS	43, 90	LOQUAT EXTRACT	142
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 001 EXTRACT	89, 131	HYDROLYZED CORN PROTEINS	43, 90	LOQUAT FROM CALLOSA D'EN SARRIÁ EXTRACT	101, 142
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 002 EXTRACT	89, 131	HYDROLYZED FOUR VEGETABLE PROTEINS (OAT, CORN, SOY AND WHEAT)	14, 30, 43	LOQUAT LEAF EXTRACT	142
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 003 EXTRACT	90, 131	HYDROLYZED MARINE ELASTIN	30, 43, 90	LOTUS CORNICULATUS FLOWER EXTRACT	142
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 004 EXTRACT	131	HYDROLYZED MILK PROTEINS	43	LOTUS CORNICULATUS FLOWER WATER	60
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 005 EXTRACT	131	HYDROLYZED OAT PROTEINS	43	LUNGWORT EXTRACT	142
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 006 EXTRACT	132	HYDROLYZED OAT PROTEINS	43, 90	LUPIN EXTRACT	142
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 007 EXTRACT	132	HYDROLYZED PEA PROTEINS	43, 90	LYCHEE EXTRACT	142
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 008 EXTRACT	132	HYDROLYZED RICE PROTEINS	43, 90	LYTHRUM SALICARIA EXTRACT	142
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 009 EXTRACT	132	HYDROLYZED SILK PROTEINS	31, 43	MACADAMIA EXTRACT	142
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 010 EXTRACT	132	HYDROLYZED SOY PROTEINS	43	MAGNOLIA EXTRACT	142
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 011 EXTRACT	132	HYDROLYZED SWEET ALMOND PROTEINS	44, 90	MALABAR TAMARIND EXTRACT	75, 142
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 012 EXTRACT	132	HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEINS	14, 44, 90	MALE ARTEMISIA EXTRACT	143
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 013 EXTRACT	133	HYDROSOLUBLE PLACENTA	14, 23, 44	MALLOW EXTRACT	143
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 014 EXTRACT	133	HYSSOP EXTRACT	138	MALT EXTRACT	143
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 015 EXTRACT	133	ICELAND LICHEN EXTRACT	138	MANDARIN ORANGE EXTRACT	143
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 016 EXTRACT	133	INCENSE EXTRACT	138	MANGO EXTRACT	143
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 017 EXTRACT	133	INDIAN CRESS EXTRACT	138	MANGO WATER	60
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 018 EXTRACT	133	INDIAN GOOSEBERRY EXTRACT	75, 138	MARINE COLLAGEN	14, 23, 31, 44, 90
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 019 EXTRACT	133	INSEKT PROTECT	44	MARITIME PINE EXTRACT	143
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 020 EXTRACT	134	INSTANT BEAUTY COMPLEX	82	MARJORAM EXTRACT	143
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 021 EXTRACT	134	INULA VISCOSA EXTRACT	139	MARSHMALLOW EXTRACT	143
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 022 EXTRACT	134	IODOCOLL	23	MATCHA GREEN TEA EXTRACT	75, 143
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 023 EXTRACT	134	IRELAND MOSS EXTRACT	139	MATE EXTRACT	143
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 024 EXTRACT	134	IVY EXTRACT	139	MEADOWSWEET EXTRACT	143
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 025 EXTRACT	134	IVY WATER	59	MEDITERRANEAN ALGAE COCKTAIL	14, 23, 91
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 026 EXTRACT	134	JAPANESE PAGODA TREE EXTRACT	139	MEDITERRANEAN SEA SAND	82
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 027 EXTRACT	135	JASMINE EXTRACT	139	MEDITERRANEAN WILD PINE BARK EXTRACT	144
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 028 EXTRACT	135	JASMINE WATER	59	MEDUS-ACTIV	83
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 029 EXTRACT	135	JOJOBA EXTRACT	139	MELON EXTRACT	144
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 030 EXTRACT	135	JUJUBE EXTRACT (GINJOL)	139	MELON FROM LA MANCHA EXTRACT	108, 144
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 031 EXTRACT	135	JUNIPER EXTRACT	139	MICRONIZED MEDITERRANEAN SEA SAND	83
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 032 EXTRACT	135	KALANCHOE PINNATA EXTRACT	139	MICRONIZED PEARL	14, 83
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 033 EXTRACT	136	KALE EXTRACT	139	MILLET EXTRACT	144
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 034 EXTRACT	136	KIGELIA AFRICANA EXTRACT	139	MIMOSA BARK EXTRACT	75, 144
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 035 EXTRACT	136	KIWI EXTRACT	140	MISTLETOE EXTRACT	144
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 036 EXTRACT	136	KIWI WATER	59	MODENA VINEGAR EXTRACT	144
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 037 EXTRACT	136	KOLA NUT EXTRACT	140	MOON ORCHID EXTRACT	144
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 038 EXTRACT	136	KWAO KRUA EXTRACT	140	MORUS BOMBYCIS EXTRACT	144
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 039 EXTRACT	137	LADY'S MANTLE EXTRACT	140	MORUS NIGRA EXTRACT	144
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 040 EXTRACT	137	LAMINARIA ALGAE EXTRACT	140	MUGWORT EXTRACT	144
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 041 EXTRACT	137	LARGE CRANBERRY EXTRACT	140	MUIRA PUAMA (POTENCY WOOD) EXTRACT	145
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 042 EXTRACT	137	LAUREL EXTRACT	140	MULBERRY EXTRACT	145
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 043 EXTRACT	137	LAVANDIN EXTRACT	140	MULLEIN EXTRACT	145
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 044 EXTRACT	137	LAVANDIN WATER	59	MULTIFRUIT COCKTAIL	14, 91
HERBAL CONCENTRATE 045 EXTRACT	137	LAVENDER EXTRACT	140	MULTIMINERAL + C VITAMIN COMPLEX	44
HIALURON-HYDRANT	13, 30	LAVENDER WATER	59	MUSCULAR AND ARTICULAR SOOTHING COMPLEX	45
HIALURON-HYDRANT ANTIAGE	13, 30	LEMON BALM EXTRACT	140	MUSHROOM EXTRACT	145
HIALURON-HYDRANT PLUS	13, 30	LEMON BALM WATER	59	MYRRH EXTRACT	145
HIBISCUS EXTRACT	75, 137	LEMON EXTRACT	140	MYRTILLUS EXTRACT (BILBERRY)	75, 145
HIBISCUS WATER	58	LEMON VERBENA EXTRACT	141	MYRTLE EXTRACT	145
HOLLY EXTRACT	75, 137	LEMON VERBENA WATER	59	NAIL COMPLEX	45
HONEY EXTRACT	13, 90	LEMON WATER	59	NATURAL MOISTURIZING FACTOR	14, 45
HONEY WATER	59	LENTIL EXTRACT	141	NEW LIFE COMPLEX	83
HONEYSUCKLE EXTRACT	137	LEPIDIUM MEYENII EXTRACT	141	NIGHT BLOOMING CEREUS EXTRACT	145
HOP EXTRACT	75, 138	LETTUCE EXTRACT	141		
HOREHOUND EXTRACT	138	LICORICE EXTRACT	75, 141		
HORSE CHESTNUT EXTRACT	138	LILY EXTRACT	141		
HORSE CHESTNUT WATER	59	LIME EXTRACT	141		

product list

NOPAL EXTRACT	145	PHYTOESTROGEN COMPLEX	15, 31, 91	RICE EXTRACT	153
NUTMEG EXTRACT	145	PHYTOQUINONE	84	RIZODERMAL COMPLEX	47
OAK EXTRACT	145	PINE EXTRACT	149	ROCK TEA EXTRACT	76, 153
OAT EXTRACT	75, 146	PINEAPPLE EXTRACT	150	ROCKET EXTRACT	153
OAT MILK EXTRACT	146	PINEAPPLE WATER	60	ROOIBOS OR SOUTH AFRICAN RED TEA EXTRACT	153
OAT WATER	60	PIQUILLO PEPPER FROM LODOSA EXTRACT	102, 150	ROSEHIP EXTRACT	153
OILY SKIN TONIC LOTION	45, 91	PISTACHIO EXTRACT	150	ROSEMARY EXTRACT	76, 153
OLD PAPAS FROM CANARY ISLANDS EXTRACT	101, 146	PLANTAIN EXTRACT	150	ROSEMARY WATER	61
OLIVE FRUIT EXTRACT	146	PLUM EXTRACT	150	ROYAL JELLY EXTRACT	16
OLIVE LEAF EXTRACT	75, 146	POLLEN EXTRACT	15, 31, 92	RUE EXTRACT	153
OLIVE LEAF WATER	60	POLYGALA TENUIFOLIA EXTRACT	76, 150	RYE EXTRACT	153
ONION EXTRACT	76, 146	POLYGALA VULGARIS EXTRACT	150	SACRED LOTUS EXTRACT	153
ONION FROM FUENTES DE EBRO EXTRACT	101, 146	POMEGRANATE EXTRACT	150	SAFFLOWER EXTRACT	153
OPUNTIA EXTRACT	76, 146	PORPHYRA ALGAE EXTRACT	150	SAFFRON EXTRACT	154
ORANGE BLOSSOM HONEY EXTRACT	14	POTATO EXTRACT	150	SAGE EXTRACT	154
ORANGE BLOSSOM WATER	60	POTATO FROM GALICIA EXTRACT	109, 150	SAGE WATER	61
ORANGE FROM SEVILLA EXTRACT	146	POTATO FROM PRADES EXTRACT	109, 151	SALMON EXTRACT	16, 84
ORANGE FROM VALENCIA EXTRACT	108, 146	PRECIOUS METALS + APPLE EXTRACT COMPLEX	46	SAMBUCUS EXTRACT	76, 154
ORANGE PEEL EXTRACT	146	PRECIOUS METALS + C VITAMIN COMPLEX	46	SAMBUCUS WATER	61
ORCHID EXTRACT	147	PRECIOUS METALS + CAVIAR PROTEIN COMPLEX (BELUGA STURGEON ROE)	15, 31, 46	SAMPHIRE EXTRACT	154
ORCHID WATER	60	PRECIOUS METALS + CAVIAR PROTEIN COMPLEX (LUMPFISH ROE OR GERMAN CAVIAR)	15, 31, 46	SANDALWOOD EXTRACT	154
OREGANO EXTRACT	147	PRECIOUS METALS + CAVIAR PROTEIN COMPLEX (STURGEON ROE)	15, 32, 47	SAPONARIA EXTRACT	154
OREGON GRAPE EXTRACT	147	PROPOLIS EXTRACT	92	SARSAPARRILLA EXTRACT	154
ORTOSIPHON EXTRACT	147	PRUNUS AFRICANA EXTRACT	151	SCORPIO-ACTIV	84
OVUM-EMULSIFIER O/W	45	PUMPKIN EXTRACT	151	SEA BUCKTHORN EXTRACT	154
PAPAYA EXTRACT	147	PURPLE CARROT EXTRACT	151	SEA PLANKTON EXTRACT	92
PARACRESS EXTRACT	76, 147	PURSLANE EXTRACT	151	SEAWEED (FUCUS) EXTRACT	154
PARIETARIA OFFICINALIS EXTRACT	147	PYRETHRUM EXTRACT	151	SEMPERVIVUM TECTORUM EXTRACT	154
PARSLEY EXTRACT	147	QUATERNIZED PROTEINS: AVENQUAT		SEMPERVIVUM TECTORUM WATER	61
PASSION FRUIT EXTRACT	147	COLAQUAT		SENEGA SNAKE ROOT EXTRACT	154
PASSION FRUIT WATER	60	CORNQUAT		SERENOA REPENS OR SERRULATA EXTRACT	155
PASSIONFLOWER EXTRACT	147	KERAQUAT		SESAME EXTRACT	155
PEA EXTRACT	147	LATEQUAT		SHEA BUTTER	16, 47
PEACH EXTRACT	148	MARINQUAT		SIBERIAN GINSENG EXTRACT	155
PEACH FROM CALANDA (TERUEL) EXTRACT	101, 148	RICEQUAT		SILICUM GEL	33, 84
PEANUT EXTRACT	148	SEDAQUAT		SITOSTERIDE	84
PEAR EXTRACT	148	SOYAQUAT		SKIMMED MILK EXTRACT	16
PEAR FROM JUMILLA (MURCIA) EXTRACT	101, 148	TRIGOQUAT	32, 47	SKIN TISSUE ACTIVATOR COMPLEX	17
PEAR FROM LLEIDA EXTRACT	101, 148	QUAT-MEL	16, 32, 47	SLIMMING AND ANTI-CELLULITE MED COMPLEX	23, 92
PEAR FROM RINCÓN DE SOTO EXTRACT	102, 148	QUILLAJA SAPONARIA EXTRACT	151	SLIMMING AND REDUCING COMPLEX	23, 92
PEONY EXTRACT	148	QUINCE EXTRACT	151	SNAIL MUCUS CONCENTRATE	23, 85, 92
PEPPER EXTRACT	148	QUINOA EXTRACT	151	SOYA EXTRACT	155
PEPPER FROM DA ARNOIA EXTRACT	108, 148	RADISH EXTRACT	151	SOYA GERM EXTRACT	155
PEPPER FROM DO COUTO EXTRACT	108, 148	RAISIN EXTRACT	151	SOYA GERM PHYTOESTROGEN COMPLEX	17, 33
PEPPER FROM EL BIERZO EXTRACT	108, 149	RAISIN FROM MÁLAGA EXTRACT	102, 152	SPANISH CEDAR EXTRACT	155
PEPPER FROM FRESNO-BENAVENTE EXTRACT	108, 149	RASPBERRY EXTRACT	152	SPANISH CEDAR WATER	61
PEPPER FROM GERNIKA EXTRACT	108, 149	RECONSTITUTED RED CORAL EXTRACT	16, 32, 92	SPEARMINT EXTRACT	155
PEPPER FROM HERBÓN EXTRACT	102, 149	RED BANANA EXTRACT	152	SPINACH EXTRACT	155
PEPPER FROM LA RIOJA EXTRACT	108, 149	RED BEETROOT EXTRACT	152	SPINY RESTHARROW EXTRACT	155
PEPPER FROM MOUGÁN EXTRACT	109, 149	RED CAVIAR EXTRACT (SALMON ROE)	16	SPIRULINA EXTRACT	155
PEPPER FROM OIMBRA EXTRACT	109, 149	RED CINCHONA EXTRACT	152	ST. JOHN'S WORT EXTRACT	76, 155
PEPPERMINT EXTRACT	149	RED CLOVER EXTRACT	152	STAR ANISE EXTRACT	156
PEPPERMINT WATER	60	RED GARLIC FROM LAS PEDROÑERAS EXTRACT	109, 152	STARFISH EXTRACT	92
PERSIMMON EXTRACT	149	RED TEA EXTRACT	152	STEVIA EXTRACT	156
PERSIMMON FROM RIBERA DEL XÚQUER EXTRACT	102, 149	RED VINE EXTRACT	76, 152	STINGING NETTLE EXTRACT	76, 156
PET CONFORT COMPLEX	45	RED VINE FRUIT WATER	61	STRAWBERRY EXTRACT	156
PET HAIR REPAIR COMPLEX	46	REINETA APPLE FROM EL BIERZO EXTRACT	102, 152	STRAWBERRY FROM HUELVA EXTRACT	109, 156
PHYTO EMOLLIENT	83, 91	RHATANY EXTRACT	152	SUBERCHEM (CORK OAK'S BARK EXTRACT)	156
PHYTO EXTENSE CR	15, 83, 91	RHODIOLA ROSEA EXTRACT	153	SUGARCANE EXTRACT	156
PHYTO OV PLUS	15, 31, 46, 91			SUNDEW EXTRACT	156
PHYTO PLACENT	46, 83			SUNFLOWER EXTRACT	156
PHYTO SNAIL MUCUS	15, 31, 84, 91			SUNFLOWER SEED EXTRACT	156
				SUNTAN ACCELERATOR	47
				SURFER WAVES COMPLEX	33, 48

product list

SWEET ALMOND EXTRACT	156	WHITE TRUFFLE EXTRACT	160
SWEET ALMOND FROM TARRAGONA EXTRACT	157	WHITE VINE FRUIT WATER	62
SWEET CLOVER EXTRACT	157	WILLOW EXTRACT	160
SWEET ORANGE BLOSSOM EXTRACT	157	WITCH HAZEL EXTRACT	77, 160
SWEET ORANGE EXTRACT	157	WITCH HAZEL WATER	62
SWEET ORANGE WATER	61	WITHANIA EXTRACT	161
SWERTIA JAPONICA EXTRACT	157	WORMWOOD EXTRACT	161
SYNERGIC BLEND FIVE VEGETABLE OILS	33, 48, 92	YARROW EXTRACT	77, 161
TEA TREE EXTRACT	77, 157	YELLOW CINCHONA EXTRACT	77, 161
TEA TREE WATER	61	YELLOW FLAX EXTRACT	161
TEN VITAMIN COMPLEX	48	YELLOW HORNPOPPY EXTRACT	161
TERMINALIA SERICEA EXTRACT	157	YLANG-YLANG EXTRACT	161
THALASSO AQUA	85	YLANG-YLANG WATER	62
THUJA EXTRACT	157	YOGURT EXTRACT	17, 161
THYME EXTRACT	77, 157	YUCA OR CASSAVA EXTRACT	161
THYME WATER	61	ZIZIPHUS JOAZEIRO EXTRACT	122, 161
TIARE FLOWER EXTRACT	157		
TIGER NUT EXTRACT	157		
TIGER NUT FROM VALENCIA EXTRACT	102, 158		
TIOXOLONE	33		
TOBACCO EXTRACT	158		
TOMATO EXTRACT	158		
TOMATO FROM LA CAÑADA (ALMERÍA) EXTRACT	109, 158		
TOTAL-DENT COMPLEX	48		
TRACE AVENA PROTEIN COMPLEX	48		
TRACE PROTEIN COMPLEX	33, 85		
TRIBULUS TERRESTRIS EXTRACT	158		
TRUFFLE EXTRACT	158		
TURMERIC EXTRACT	158		
TURNIP GREENS FROM GALICIA EXTRACT	109, 158		
UVASTEROL LIQUID	17, 85		
VALERIAN EXTRACT	158		
VALERIAN WATER	61		
VANILLA EXTRACT	158		
VERBENA EXTRACT	158		
VERBENA WATER	61		
VIB-ACTIV	17, 85		
VINE LEAF WATER	62		
VINEGAR EXTRACT	159		
VIOLET EXTRACT	77, 159		
VITACID	17, 85, 93		
VITAHAIR COMPLEX	33		
VITASOL VITAMIN COMPLEX	34, 48		
VITIKARINE COMPLEX	17, 34, 48		
WAKAME EXTRACT	77, 159		
WALNUT EXTRACT	77, 159		
WALNUT SEED EXTRACT	159		
WASABI EXTRACT	159		
WATERCRESS EXTRACT	159		
WATERMELON EXTRACT	159		
WEST INDIAN CHERRY EXTRACT	159		
WHEAT BRAN EXTRACT	159		
WHEAT GERM EXTRACT	159		
WHITE CAVIAR (SNAIL ROE EXTRACT)	17, 85		
WHITE HAIR COMPLEX	34		
WHITE HAWTHORN EXTRACT	160		
WHITE MEADOWFOAM EXTRACT	160		
WHITE MULBERRY EXTRACT	160		
WHITE MUSTARD EXTRACT	160		
WHITE NETTLE EXTRACT	160		
WHITE NETTLE WATER	62		
WHITE OAK EXTRACT	160		
WHITE PEPPER EXTRACT	160		
WHITE TEA EXTRACT	160		

gründl



biogründl factory II

*Polígono Industrial El Regàs C/ Vapor, 1 - 08850 Gavà. Barcelona (SPAIN)
Tel. +34 93 660 55 12 - www.biogrundl.es*

biogründl station

El Pouet de Tomàs. Tarragona (SPAIN)